

# Adaptation: addressing adversity

Final evaluation of the project "Integrated community-based adaptation in the Mekong Delta Region (ICAM), Vietnam

# Abbreviations

. . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

AUD	Australian Dollar
CBA	Community-based adaptation
CBCCAG	Community-based Climate Change Action Grants Program
CCA	Climate change adaptation
CCRD	Centre for Rural Communities Research and Development
CFSC	Committee for Flood and Storm Control
CVCA	Climate Vulnerability and Capacity Assessment
DARD	Department of Agriculture and Rural Development
DFAT	Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade (Australia)
DPI	Department of Planning and Investment
DoNRE	Department of Natural Resources and the Environment
DRR	Disaster risk reduction
ICAM	Integrated Community-Based Adaptation in the Mekong Delta
IPM	Integrated pest management
LECZ	Low elevation coastal zone
NGO	Non-Governmental Organisation
PAOT	Participatory Action-Oriented Training
PMB	Project Management Board
PMERL	Participatory Monitoring, Evaluation, Reflection, and Learning
PPS	Probability Proportional to Size
PSC	Project Steering Committee
SEDP	Socio-Economic Development Plan
ToR	Terms of reference
VND	Vietnam Dong
VNRC	Vietnam Red Cross
VWU	Vietnam Women's Union

# Adaptation: addressing adversity. Final evaluation of the project "Integrated community-based adaptation in the Mekong Delta region (ICAM)", Vietnam



This report presents the results of an evaluation of the project "Integrated Community-based Adaptation to Climate Change in the Mekong Delta (ICAM)". CARE implemented this project between July 2012 and June 2015 with funding from the Australian Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade (DFAT) under its Community-based Climate Change Action Grants (CBCCAG) program.

The evaluation was carried out by Banyaneer and included visits to eight villages on An Giang and Soc Trang provinces.

# **Evaluation team**

Team leader

Translator

Translator

Facilitator

Enumerator

Enumerator

Enumerator

Enumerator

Enumerator

Enumerator

Enumerator

Enumerator

Enumerator

Enumerator Enumerator

Enumerator

Statistical analyst

Facilitator/enumerator

Note-taker/enumerator

Facilitator/note-taker

Patrick Bolte Boris Orlowsky Nguyễn Thi Nhung Nguyễn Mai Hân Trần Thị Hằng Lê Bá Chung Trần Thi Thuỳ Linh Nguyễn Trọng Lâm Đoàn Văn Hoàng Lê Văn Vương Pham Ngoc Thắng Pham Bá Nhu Võ Thanh Duy Nguyễn Ngoc Tuấn Bùi Thanh Yên Thảo Nguyễn Thị Hoàng Anh Ngô Thanh Tuyền Nguyễn Thị Đức Hiếu Nguyễn Thị Mai Phan Thị Thanh Trúc

# CARE support

Josie Huxtable Trần Phan Thái Giang Quality and Impact Advisor Monitoring and Evaluation Senior Officer

# Executive summary

The project 'Integrated Community-based Adaptation in the Mekong Delta Region (ICAM) was launched in mid-2012 to increase community adaptive capacity and resilience to existing hazards and the impacts of climate change. Three years on, this evaluation finds that the project led to the commitment of government agencies and mass organizations to community-based adaptation, to better inter-agency collaboration and to stronger vertical links and responsiveness.

The evaluation also recognizes that adaptation processes take time for their impact to emerge more fully. The ICAM project contributed to improvements in disaster preparedness, access to finance, and linkages to the government. In terms of advancing climate-resilient livelihoods, it identified and documented several options. The project experience provides a rich set of lessons towards further advancing and enhancing community-based adaptation.

The report begins with an overview of the project as well as the evaluation objectives and design (section A). Tasked to provide both accountability in terms of relevance, effectiveness, efficiency, impact and sustainability as well as to contribute to evidence-based learning, the evaluation was based on a mixed-method approach. Tools included a survey amongst 504 households as well as a range of qualitative tools (community workshops, focus group discussions, in-depth interviews, site visits and transect walks). Field research was carried out in May 2015 and covered eight of the 33 target villages in the target provinces of An Giang and Soc Trang.

This summary contains the key findings, arranged by evaluation criteria. Figure 1 furthermore provides a list of recommendations for future programming in community-based adaptation.

# Relevance

Community-based adaptation to climate change as promoted by the project is found to be highly relevant. Evaluation results show that large shares of the project's target population are already affected by climate-related hazards, such as storms, floods and droughts.

In Soc Trang, saline intrusion is an increasing concern. The Government of Vietnam recognizes these risks and has devised policies and plans to address them. The ICAM project is found to be closely aligned with these government policies.

- 97% of survey respondents say they have experienced changes in the climate over the past ten years. More than two-thirds (69%) say that hazards have become more damaging over this period.
- 73% anticipate hazard-induced damages and losses in the future.
   44% say that they have taken concrete steps to be better prepared over the past four years. This gap between awareness and action indicates that many lack the capacity to adapt.
- Given increasingly unfavourable conditions, auto-adaptation is already occurring (e.g. migration, more groundwater extraction). Guidance to proactive and more effective modes of adaptation is highly relevant.
- In this context, the multi-stakeholder, multi-level planning process created by the ICAM project bears strong potential and has already led to greater bottom-up governance and responsiveness. The role of the project towards strengthening collaboration between government agencies and civil society on climate change-related issues is recognized.

# Efficiency

The project expenditures per beneficiary household amount to AUD 1,486 (direct beneficiaries) and AUD 116 (indirect). CARE's costsaving measures are recognized. It is also found that much of the costs in CBA planning should be seen as an investment, with its leverage increasing over time as similar processes are being replicated with government resources.

# Effectiveness

The ICAM project has been successful in capacity-building of partners and in creating a comprehensive planning platform. This lead to the creation of village adaptation plans in all 33 target villages and their integration into Socio-Economic Development Plans (SEDP) of the associated five communes.

- The role and capacity of the Women's Union (ICAM's key partner) has been strengthened. The dedication of partners to community-based adaptation, better inter-agency collaboration, stronger vertical links and responsiveness is recognized.
- Several design issues and structural challenges however led to below-target outcomes. Time and resources did not fully match the scale and scope of the project that had initially been conceptualized for a five-year implementation frame.
- While some challenges were identified and rectified, others persisted. Insufficient capacity to coach partner staff and a lack of time for village-based implementation stand out. With the latter being treated as dependent on completion of CBA planning, only eighteen months were left to promote climate-resilient livelihoods and disaster risk reduction. This timeframe was too short considering the scope and the capacity constraints mentioned above.
- The project conducted excellent research of options for climateresilient livelihoods. While only some of them could be applied in the local context, they are a valuable resource for similar projects elsewhere.

### Impact

With the late launch of village based adaptation and strong investments in capacity-building of local partners, it is reasonable to assume that the project's impact will only emerge fully in years to come. The fact that the CBA approach has already been replicated in five communes is a strong indication towards that trend. However to date, the negative effects of climate change and local degradation overshadow most project-related gains in the areas of crop cultivation, animal production, food security, water, health and income provide increasing impetus to adapt.

- Positive trends are observed in terms of disaster preparedness, access to finance, community cohesion, and village-government links. These are partially attributed to the ICAM project.
- In terms of more gender-equitable decision-making, the evaluation provides mixed results, with the survey indicating no significant change whilst qualitative data generated through workshops indicate a greater role of women in community-level decision-making (which nonetheless remains strongly dominated by men).
- Overall, there is a slight positive trend in the perceived preparedness of households to manage climate-related risks.
   38% of respondents seeing an improvement attribute this change to the ICAM project.

## Sustainability

The overall CBA planning process is highly likely to be sustained and replicated, given the strong willingness and capacity gains of local partners to pursue further planning rounds. The outlook is more mixed in terms of climate-resilient livelihoods.

- Interviewed government partners saw strong merit in the improved horizontal and vertical planning modes, and developed strategies to sustain and expand processes of community-based adaptation. This includes resourcing independent of external (donor-based) support.
- Two-thirds (67%) of survey respondents who received training in climate-resilient livelihood (CRL) techniques say they currently apply all or most of them. The majority state they intend to continue the new practices (94%) and are capable to do so with (45%) or without (45%) external support.
- One-third of CRL beneficiaries stopped the application of new techniques as expected benefits did not occur. Further analysis of challenges such as access to markets and gendered value chain analysis is therefore recommended.

Figu	re 1   Overview of recommendations	
No.	Recommendation	Underlying reasons
Key r	ecommendation A   <b>Re-frame community-based</b>	d adaptation.
A.1	Integrate natural resource management into the CBA framework.	There are two reasons as to why natural resource management should be integrated into the CBA framework. <i>First</i> , the effects of climate change often interplay with those of unsustainable practices. Both need to be addressed to tackle the combined effects of adversity. Without such integration, there is a risk of mal-adaptation, where adapting to one aspect may exacerbate another. The <i>second</i> reason is that local governments and communities have far greater leverage to actually <i>mitigate</i> local degradation, compared to the effects of climate change. The holistic adaptation is extremely relevant for the Mekong Delta region, which already experiences the combined effects of global and local phenomena.
A.2	Apply a layered approach to beneficiary support	Climate change impacts on most if not all people in the Mekong Delta - however, the way and the extent it does differs depending on socio-economic and livelihood profiles (amongst other variables). Furthermore, the extent to which people have the ability to adapt varies significantly. When planning external support to adaptation, three simple questions need to be asked: <i>First</i> , who is being affected in what way? <i>Second</i> , who has the knowledge and the resources to adapt on his/her own? <i>Third</i> , how can the gaps in adaptive capacity be filled? Answering these questions should lead to a nuanced or layered approach, through which different groups and strata are supported in nuanced and targeted ways. Opening up to all members of a target community (poor or not) also facilitates wider engagement of all community members in planning and implementation.
A.3	Support existing adaptive mechanisms.	In many cases, people adapt autonomously - that is, without the inducement by government policy or external advice. Knowledge can be spread and skills built to assist proactive and sustainable ways of adaptation - thereby both preventing or reducing the hardship incurred by reactive adaptation, as well as the damages from mal-adaptation. One of the common mechanisms of auto-adaptation is migration, where family members seek casual or permanent work elsewhere. This and other forms of auto-adaptation shall be recognized as potentially effective adaptive mechanisms. Support could be provided to prospective and current migrants as well as to family members staying behind. This may include the formation of support groups (both for the migrants themselves and for family members staying behind) and the development of job-seeking skills, and vocational training.
Key r	ecommendation B   Strengthen the organization	nal underpinning.
B.1	Allow more time and resources for the CBA approach to succeed.	The ICAM project was ambitious; its design and resourcing would have been adequate for the five-year implementation frame that was originally anticipated. A three-year period however proved difficult, given that the project aimed for CBA planning and then (largely dependent) village-level implementation. The incongruence of objectives with time and resources should have been reconciled by either extending resources or by reducing targets. In future programming, it is crucial that a match between ends and means is maintained.
B.2	Ensure that technical expertise is sufficient to guide climate-resilient livelihoods.	Local technical expertise has to be integrated or built up to the extent that beneficiaries can be sufficiently guided and coached in the application of new techniques. This is particularly needed when beneficiaries endeavour into entirely new livelihood options (rather than amending techniques of livelihoods they are already familiar with).
B.3	Deploy bigger teams capable to coach.	The success of the indirect (partner-based) implementation approach is dependent on partner capacity. While a strong partner does not automatically lead a strong project results, the inverse is usually true: any capacity constraints of a local partner are constraints for the whole project - and thus need to be addressed. Building up that capacity to the extent that all relevant gaps are filled is pivotal both for implementation effectiveness and for sustainable outcomes. The size and composition of project teams must therefore reflect the ability to train and coach partners, without teams taking over the responsibility of the partners.
Key r	ecommendation C   <b>Revisit the implementation</b>	mode.
C.1	Start field-level implementation sooner to boost community engagement.	Broad community engagement is crucial to reinforce community resilience. While the ICAM project engaged a large share of the target population in planning, it could have provided additional avenues of engagement to boost and maintain community interest. This could have included quick-win and no-regret options such as simple disaster preparedness measures. These were eventually carried out, but could have been implemented earlier to achieve a greater effect.
C.2	Focus on groups (rather than individuals) and use them to spread coverage.	Groups are not just a more efficient way to support beneficiaries than case-by-case assistance. They are also more effective as they enable consolidation through mutual support and learning, and can be a powerful element of the 'transmission belt' that transmits information to and from the project team. While group-based approaches featured strongly in the project's concept, only some groups (PAOT/DRR) proved effective, while others were either weak or non-existent (CRL, micro-finance). The effectiveness of groups can be increased further if used as a tool to spread knowledge across wider communities (as carried out to some extent by PAOT groups).
C.3	Monitor to manage.	Monitoring is not an end in itself, but a means to an end - that is, to ensure that progress remains aligned with objectives and timeframes. Identifying challenges timely enables swift response and rectification. In the case of the ICAM project, risks were reviewed and challenges identified - however, this did not always lead to the fully-fledged response that may have been required. Given this experience, it is not so much the monitoring regime itself but rather the use of that regime that needs to be given more attention in future programming.

# Table of contents

Abbreviations Executive summary	i iii
Introduction	1
SECTION A   BACKGROUND	2
1. Project overview	3
<b>2. Evaluation objectives and approach</b> 2.1. Objectives	<b>5</b> 5
2.2. Approach	5
SECTION B   FINDINGS	7
3. Relevance	8
3.1 The risk context	8
3.2 The policy context 3.3 Relevance of ICAM project activities	10 11
4. Efficiency	12
5. Effectiveness	12
5.1 Effectiveness of project set-up	12
5.2 Level of achievement: outcome 1 5.3 Level of achievement: outcome 2	14 15
5.4 Level of achievement: outcome 3	13
6. Impact	19
7. Sustainability	21
SECTION C   LEARNING	23
8. Recommendations	24
8.1 Re-framing community-based adaptation	24
8.2 Strengthening the organizational underpinning	27
8.3 Revisiting the implementation mode	29
9. Conclusion	31
APPENDIX	32
A. Literature	33
B. Survey results	34
C. Livelihood analysis charts	44
D. Gender analysis charts	45
E. Trend analysis summary F. Village-level findings	47 49
G. Survey questionnaire	61
	01

# Introduction

Cái khó ló cái khôn.

Adversity is the mother of wisdom. [Vietnamese proverb]

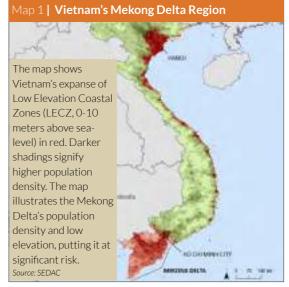
For more than 2,000 years, the Mekong Delta has played a strategic geopolitical role, as its riches have been a vital asset to whoever was in control throughout history. The sediment-fed soils around the mouth of the Mekong enabled populations to grow and prosper. As soon as the fourth century BC, extensive human settlements covered the area. By the first century AD, the Kingdom of Funan had developed an extensive network of canals and ports - the heartland of what became South-East Asia's first great economy.

Control over the delta changed throughout history - yet, with its fertile grounds and a large population, the delta always maintained its role as an economic powerhouse. It continues to do so today: more than half of Vietnam's total rice production (2011: 54.8%) is based in the thirteen delta provinces. The delta is also the country's primary fishing region - it has the largest fleet of fishing vessels and a vast capacity in aquacultures, which account for two thirds of fishing output. The role of the Mekong delta to Vietnam is hard to over-stress: it is the country's main 'rice bowl' and its 'fishing net'.

Any adverse effects to this role bear strategic implications for the country as a whole, as well as practical challenges for the delta's 17.2 million people. The government has acknowledged climate change as an essential threat: a sea-level rise of one meter by the year 2100 is likely to permanently inundate entire provinces. Saline intrusion already hampers agricultural production in coastal areas, while hotter weather and greater variability in rainfall (droughts and floods) affect the entire delta. These climate change impacts are compounded by effects from unsustainable local practices as well as the construction of upstream dams.

With much of this overall adversity being inevitable, the need for the delta population to adapt is evident. In mid-2012, CARE launched the "Integrated Community-Based Adaptation" (ICAM) project in an effort to facilitate adaptive planning, reinforce the resilience of supported communities, and contribute to the evidence base that would in turn enable replication of effective adaptation measures.

This report presents the findings of the evaluation of the project, carried out in May 2015. The report is structured in three sections: Section A provides the background of the project and of the evaluation. Section B presents the findings in terms of the project's relevance, effectiveness, efficiency, impact, and sustainability. The final section C draws the lessons from the project, and makes recommendations as to how communitybased adaptation can be sustained and further supported through future programming. The appendix furthermore provides detailed evidence (survey results, village-level findings, and workshop results).





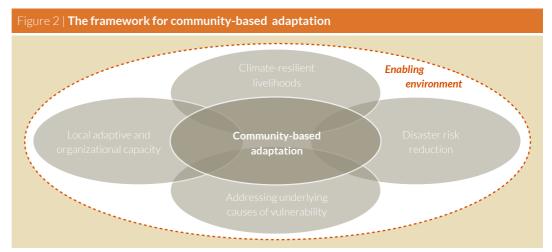
# 1. Project overview

The ICAM project is one of three projects that CARE implemented with funding from the Australian Government's Community-Based Climate Change Action Grants (CBCCAG). Through these three projects<sup>1</sup> CARE and its partners aimed to a) promote climate-resilient livelihoods, b) reduce disaster risk, c) strengthen the capacity of communities as well as local civil society and governments, and d) address the underlying causes of vulnerability. These four elements are part of the framework for community-based adaptation (*see fig. 2*). CARE was also involved in another project in Vanuatu - led by Oxfam - that shared these objectives.<sup>2</sup>

The ICAM project featured three outcomes (see fig. 3); it aimed a) to increase the capacity for adaptive planning, b) to reinforce the resilience of target villages, and c) to develop a foundation for upscaling (evidence base and capacity growth).

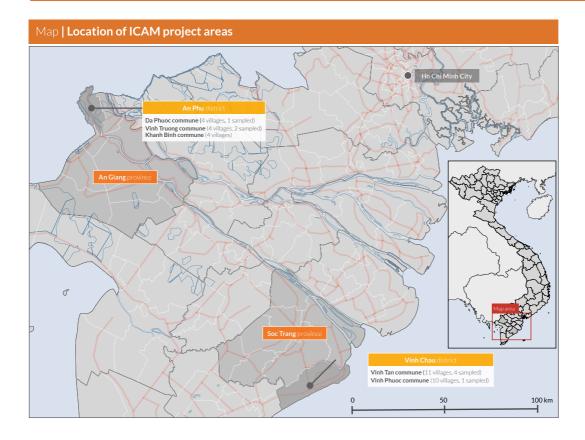
The ICAM project supported villagers in their adaptation efforts in two different geographical settings - riverine and coastal *(see map overleaf)*. An Phu district in **An Giang province** borders Cambodia and is about 180 km upstream from the river's mouth. Historically, the area had been mostly marsh and swamp interspersed by arms of the Mekong. Over time, much of the area was made arable through a vast network of drainage and irrigation canals. The combined effects of climate change, upstream development and local degradation are already proving to be substantial stressors for the local population. ICAM focused its support on twelve villages across the three communes of Da Phuoc, Vinh Truong, and Khanh Binh. Meanwhile, Vinh Chau district in **Soc Trang province** is located on the coastline adjacent to the mouth of the Mekong. Here, the ICAM project targeted 21 villages across the two communes of Vinh Tan and Vinh Phuoc. Saline intrusion as well as increased frequency and intensity of typhoons are key direct concerns related to climate change.

The project was based on an indirect implementation approach: it facilitated a multi-level, multi-stakeholder planning process that was to see enhanced community resilience as a process result. As such, it paid a lot of attention to stakeholder involvement and appropriate project set-up. Led by an overall Project Steering Committee (PSC)<sup>3</sup> and two separate Project Management Boards (PMB)<sup>4</sup> for An Giang and Soc Trang, actual village-level implementation was largely in the hands of the Vietnam Women's Union (VWU), assisted by the CARE project office, the Centre for Rural Communities Research and Development (CCRD), and various government agencies.<sup>5</sup> ICAM provided extensive training to the staff of VWU and other agencies, who then launched a bottom-up process of community-based adaptation. As villagers identified local risks, capacities and needs, the results of this process were shared with higher-level departments and integrated into Socio-Economic Development Plans (SEDP).



- The three projects are:

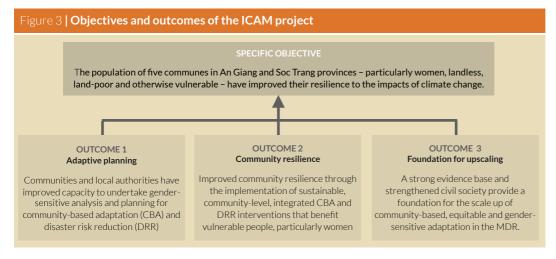
   Papua New Guinea:
   "Community-based adaptation to climate change in Nissan district" (CBA CC),
  - Timor-Leste: "Climate change in a secure
  - environment" (MAKA'AS), • Vietnam: "Integrated community-based adaptation in the Mekong (ICAM).
- 2. Oxfam, lead organization behind the project in Vanuatu, commissioned this evaluation separately. The results will be integrated into the synthesis report that is envisaged as the final product of this consultancy
- 3. The PSC included senior representatives of CARE, the Women's Union, Provincial People's Committees, provincelevel technical departments, and CCRD.
- The two PMBs included the same departments as the PSC, but were confined to individual provinces (either An Giang or Soc Trang) and included district-level counterparts.
- These agencies included the Department of Agriculture and Rural Development (DARD), teh Department of Natural Resources and the Environment (DoNRE), the Committee for Storm and Flood Control (CFSC), and the Department of Planning and Investment (DPI).



In terms of actual village-level implementation, activities included the promotion of climate-resilient livelihoods (CRL) options, the provision of low-interest loans through the VWU, reinforcement of response capacity (training, swimming lessons, life vests), awareness-raising and minor mitigation measures based on adaptation plans.

Monitoring data show that up to 51,672 persons from communities and government agencies benefitted from project activities. In terms of direct beneficiaries, 1,238 households were supported in CRL adoption, while 295 households received loans. These 1,533 households represent 36% of the 4,249 poor households that were the project's primary target group. At the same time, it is also recognized that the enhanced planning capacity may indirectly benefit the entire population of the 33 supported villages (18,876 households).<sup>6</sup>

In terms of contributing to the evidence base for community-based adaptation, the overall experience of the ICAM project provided numerous lessons for future programming - lessons that will be presented in chapter eight. In addition, the project team explored the suitability of several CRL options for poor and landless villagers.<sup>7</sup>



- The number of beneficiaries from structural DRR investments - such as twelve green dykes and flood gates, as well as four safe shelters for kindergartens would need to be added but was difficult to quantify.
- See "Documentation on testing climate resilience of livelihood options" (draft project document, February 2015).

# 2. Evaluation objectives and approach

It is worth recalling the general two-fold purpose of an evaluation: to deliver accountability to donors by assessing project achievements, and to identify lessons learnt. This identification enables the replication of what went well and the modification of what did not. This chapter discusses the '*what*' and the '*how*' of the present evaluation: it first looks at the concrete evaluation objectives and then proceeds with a brief look at the applied approach.

# 2.1 Objectives

The evaluation of the ICAM project is part of a multi-project evaluation process to collate and synthesize experiences in community-based adaptation across the Asia-Pacific region. With a focus on both *accountability* and *learning*, CARE Australia commissioned the evaluation of three projects it implemented since 2012 with funding from the Australian Government's Community-Based Climate Change Action Grants (CBCCAG).

The purpose of the evaluation consists of two aspects: *first*, it was to provide **accountability** by assessing the projects in terms of their relevance, effectiveness, efficiency, impact, and sustainability (see terms of reference, ToR). This was to include the provision of evidence of project outcomes and impact (intended or not) within the lives of women and men in target communities. Aside from these criteria, the evaluation would need to assess the role of the project towards a) gender equality and women's empowerment, and b) analyze the monitoring and evaluation system used. *Second*, the evaluation was to facilitate **evidence-based learning**. Based on the synthesis of project-level findings, the evaluation was to identify and map good practices and success factors as well as barriers and challenges, and make recommendations as to how effective and sustainable adaptation strategies for increased resilience can be further enhanced. In this context, the terms of reference provide a set of key research questions for each of the four CBA framework themes.

Thus tasked to provide a project-specific review as well as to generate insights for the synthesis report and future learning, the evaluation of the ICAM project was planned in two steps: *first*, an overall inception report was prepared that integrated the ToR key evaluation questions to into a meta-evaluation framework. To facilitate consistent approaches, generic research tools were also devised (see inception report). In a *second step*, a more specific evaluation plan for the ICAM project was prepared and research tools adapted to take the project-specific factors into account. In particular, the meta-evaluation framework was transformed into project-specific frameworks for accountability and evidence-based learning (see evaluation plan Vietnam).

# 2.2 Approach

Based on a mixed-method design, the evaluation was carried out between May 7<sup>th</sup> and 23<sup>rd</sup> and involved visits to eight villages as well as workshops and interviews with the CARE project team and partners in both An Giang and Soc Trang.

Village visits included two parallel streams of activities. First, enumerators<sup>8</sup> conducted survey interviews with poor and non-poor household members<sup>9</sup> (see fig. 3). The survey questionnaire (see appendix G) covered respondents' involvement in the project, risk exposure, climate-resilient practices, disaster risk reduction, gender, sustainability, and a review of the project. Where possible, baseline questions were reiterated to enable a longitudinal comparison. As an additional measure, questions asked about changes and the extent to which these changes were attributable to the ICAM project. Second, five of the eight village visits included a range of qualitative tools, conducted as part of community workshops with randomly selected (poor) villagers.<sup>10</sup> These workshops included:

- Twelve enumerators were recruited and trained for the survey. They used iSurvey, an application installed on the evaluator's iPod touch devices, for data collection. Compared to paper-based questionnaires and manual data digitization, this electronic data collection proved less time-consuming and less error-prone.
- CARE's Monitoring and Evaluation 9. officer meticulously compiled lists of village households (disaggregated by direct beneficiaries, other poor households, and non-poor households) and invited household members sampled by the evaluator to central meeting places - thus saving time that would otherwise have been spent on walking from door to door. The distinction between poor and non-poor households is based on the government's definition (formal lists).
- 10. In order to attain a sound survey sample as well as qualitative depth, the enumerator team was split into two on several days. This way, two villages could be covered in one day in terms of the survey. Villages in which community workshops were held are marked with an asterix (\*) in figure 4.

Figure 4   Key survey data											
					Village data		Sample				
Province, district	Commune	Village	HH overall	Poor HH		Direct be- neficiaries	Poor HH	Non-poor HH	Total		
An Giang	Da Phuoc	Hà Bao II*	1,126	48	4.3%	18	35	28	63		
Ŭ	Vinh Truong	V <b>ĩ</b> nh Ngh <b>ĩ</b> a*	1,018	219	21.5%	21	35	28	63		
An Phu		V <b>ĩ</b> nh Bình	1,079	219	20.3%	29	35	28	63		
	Vinh Tan	Tân Nam	441	291	66.0%	22	35	28	63		
Soc Trang		Nô Thum*	390	223	57.2%	22	35	28	63		
Vinh Chau	VIIII Idii	Nô Puôl*	809	310	38.3%	18	35	28	63		
vinn Chau		Trà Vôn A	298	72	24.2%	12	35	28	63		
	Vin Phuoc	Bi <b>ể</b> n Trên*	497	67	13.5%	35	35	28	63		
	Total 5,658 1,449 177 280 224 504										

Eight of the the thirty-three project villages were selected based on Probability Proportional to Size (PPS)<sup>11,</sup> using the number of poor households as sampling frame. In each village, 63 households were sampled that belonged to one of two strata (poor or non-poor). Amongst poor households, preference was given to direct beneficiaries. Where the number of direct beneficiaries was smaller than the poor household sample, the gap was distributed randomly. Selection of non-poor households was random. The confidence level is 95% and the margin of error 5.5% (poor households) and 6.5% (non-poor) respectively. For further information, see the sampling framework.

- Trend analysis to identify changes in living conditions and underlying factors
- Community mapping- to help assess external support and changes in village capacity
- Livelihood analysis to gather data on diversification
- Hazard losses and coping strategy analysis to assess risk and coping mechanisms<sup>12</sup>

Furthermore, village visits featured focus group discussions with direct beneficiaries as well as Most Significant Change (MSC) interviews and site visits.<sup>13</sup> Given the project's indirect implementation approach and the evaluation's focus on evidence-based learning, the research design also featured inquiry amongst the CARE project team and stakeholders. This included an initial management workshop, interviews with VWU, DARD, DoNRE and DPI, and a concluding reflection workshop with all partners, at which initial evaluation findings and recommendations were presented and discussed.

- For a concise description of PPS, see http://www.who.int/tb/advisory\_bodies/ impact\_measurement\_taskforce/meetings/ prevalence\_survey/ psws\_probability\_prop\_size\_bierrenbach.pdf
- **12.** Note that all qualitative tools are described in detail in the Vietnam evaluation plan.
- 13. While villagers were invited to a central location for survey interviews and community workshops, these in-depth interviews provided an opportunity to visit their households and inspect sites of climate-resilient livelihood options (e.g. bio-bedding).
- 14. The frequency of visits by project staff serves as a proxy indicator for intervention dose and is assumed to correlate with the beneficiary status of a respondent.

# 2.3 Limitations

The evaluation progressed smoothly thanks to the excellent preparation on behalf of CARE as well as the professionalism of the entire team - including translator, facilitators, notetakers, and enumerators. However, several limitations need to be kept in mind: project activities were still ongoing by the time of the evaluation. Furthermore, although direct beneficiaries were given preference in sampling of poor households, their number was

smaller than the required sample size overall, direct beneficiaries represent 63.2% of poor household respondents. Thus, the project's impact on direct beneficiaries may be stronger than could be identified by the survey alone. In order to alleviate this shortcoming, survey results were not only disaggregated by poverty status, province and gender, but also by the number of project team visits that had been paid to respondents.<sup>14</sup>

Limited time available for the workshop and interviews with project staff was an additional constraint.



# SECTION B FINDINGS

Street vendor in An Giang. Photo: P. Bolte

# 3. Relevance

50%

25%

0%

Poor

Non-poor An Giang Soc Trang

To what extent has the ICAM project been relevant? This chapter answers this question by looking at exposure and sensitivity to current and future risks (part 3.1), by analyzing the extent to which the project was aligned with government policy (3.2), and by looking at the relevance of the concrete activities pursued by the project (3.3).

# 3.1 The risk context

It is beyond doubt that the Mekong delta is already experiencing the effects of climate change, and that it will see greater and more damaging effects in the future. The combination of a dense population, low elevation, and high dependency on natural resources renders the delta extremely exposed and sensitive to climate change. Water plays a particularly crucial role. In the past, people managed water. In future, water is likely to 'manage' people.

Amongst survey respondents, 96.6% say that they have experienced changes in the climate over the past ten years, such as different times of rain and changes in the temperature. More than two-thirds (68.8%) say that hazards have become more damaging over this period. Figure 5 provides a multi-hazard analysis and shows how households (poor/nonpoor, An Giang/Soc Trang) have been affected by the various hazards. Droughts are already

## **Relevance:**

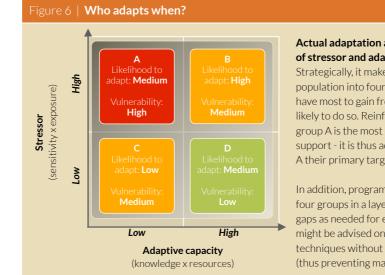
"The extent to which the objectives of a development intervention are consistent with beneficiaries' requirements, country needs, global priorities and partners' and donors' policies."

OECD 2010:32



by the following hazards?), the charts above show that droughts, floods, pests and animal diseases are the most damaging hazards.

Comparing poor with non-poor respondents, it is found that poor are more vulnerable to storms (less robust housing). Meanwhile, non-poor are more exposed to droughts, pests and animal diseases. The comparison between provinces shows that respondents Soc Trang have suffered significantly more from droughts, pests and animal diseases than those in An Giang. Saline intrusion is an additional concern in Soc Trang province.



### Actual adaptation as a function of stressor and adaptive capacity:

Strategically, it makes sense to break down the population into four groups (A, B, C, D). Groups A and B have most to gain from adaptation, but group A is less likely to do so. Reinforcing the adaptive capacity of group A is the most relevant and effective form of support - it is thus advisable that programs make group A their primary target.

In addition, programs should consider supporting all four groups in a layered (or gradual) approach that fills gaps as needed for each group. For instance, group B might be advised on the most appropriate adaptation techniques without giving material resources to do so (thus preventing mal-adaptation).

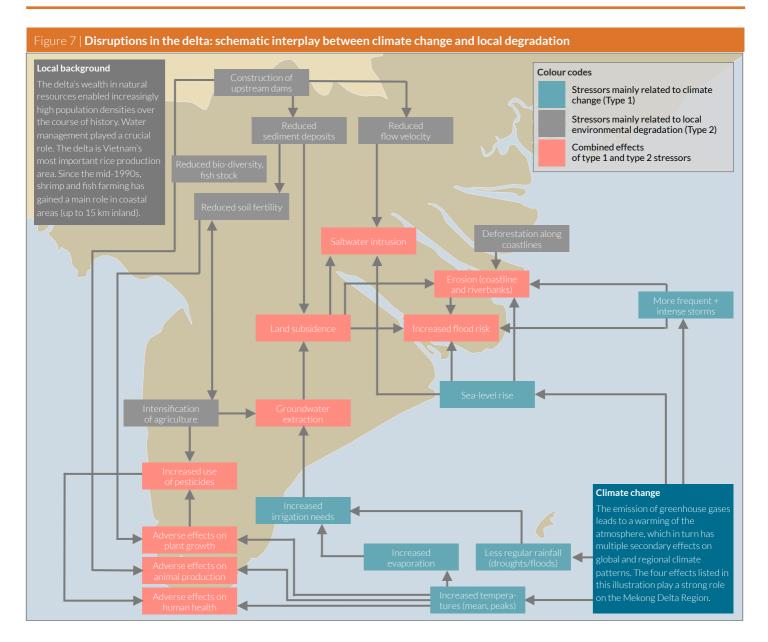
- 15. Such strategies may combine the promotion of more droughttolerant crops or crop varieties (reducing sensitivity) with livelihood diversification and adoption of non-agricultural income sources (reducing both exposure and sensitivity).
- 16. Shrimp farmers belong to this group: to break into the extremely lucrative but high-risk shrimp business, many farmers sell other assets or take up loans to invest. Yet, shrimp-farming is a difficult enterprise, with shrimps being extremely sensitive to temperature and water conditions. See Sun Pheng Kham et al (2012).
- **17.** Likewise, non-poor villagers are more affected by pests and animal diseases - they have more to lose than poor and especially landless villagers. Storms are the only hazard that affects poor more than non-poor - a finding that is easily explained when considering the rudimental housing of many poor families.
- 18. In several focus group discussions, villagers complained about the high cost for irrigation pumps (diesel) and expressed that only better-off farmers could afford the use of pumps. The same restriction is at play when it comes to the drilling/deepening of wells. Nonetheless, deepening of wells is a common practice. In Vinh Chau, one farmer explained that wells had become ever deeper of the past ten years, now reaching up to 116 meters underground.
- 19. A recent study concludes that if present rates of ground water extraction continue, the Mekong delta will subside by an average of 0.88m (0.35-1.45m) by 2050. By comparison, this pales (and compounds) the anticipated sealevel rise of 0.1 to 0.3m by the same year. See Erban et al (2014).

seen as the most damaging hazard - having affected more than two-thirds of respondents in Soc Trang, and almost half of those in An Giang. Almost three-quarters (72.6%) anticipate that hazards will cause damage and losses to their households in the future. Yet, this awareness has yet to trigger more concrete action: the shares who have taken actions over the past four years to be better prepared (43.6%) and who plan (further) steps in the future (38.3%) are significant - but the gap between awareness and action indicates that many lack the capacity to adapt.

Supporting capacity in adaptive planning is therefore extremely relevant. In this context, two important aspects are worth considering. First, how can support be most relevant and effective? As illustrated in figure 6, it is insightful to think of the Mekong delta population in four groups, with each of them being characterized by a different combination of the strength of a stressor (the extent of adversity that a household experiences) and its capacity to adapt. Households that are exposed and sensitive to climate change and other factors and that have limited resources and knowledge to adapt (group A) are most vulnerable; building their adaptive capacity and reducing their exposure and sensitivity (supporting a move towards group D)<sup>15</sup> is the most effective and relevant strategy; group A should thus be the primary target group of climate change adaptation.

In practice, group A consists mainly of poor and poorly educated farmers with a low degree of livelihood diversification.<sup>16</sup> The ICAM project meanwhile focussed mainly on poor and landless villagers (group C). While poverty reduction is a generally effective broad strategy to raise adaptive capacity, landless farmers tend to be less directly affected by climate change.<sup>17</sup> As many landless villagers receive income from agricultural work (31.7% of poor respondents did so in 2014), their livelihood can be affected more indirectly - for instance, when a drought-afflicted rice farmer can no longer afford casual workers.

The second aspect concerns the question of appropriate adaptation. Given the serious longterm outlook for the Mekong delta, the question is not so much whether, but rather when, how, and how well people will adapt. To a large extent, adaptation will be reactive and autonomous (as is already happening) rather than proactive and policy-driven. Considering the inter-play between effects of climate change and of local environmental degradation illustrated in figure 7, caution is advisable. Autonomous adaptation to drought and greater evaporation often means that farmers simply extract more groundwater to irrigate crops. This comes at an expense (use of pumps, drilling of more or deeper wells)<sup>18</sup> but may be an effective adaptive measure in the eyes of a farmer. Unknowingly, however, such adaptation to one stressor (drought) exacerbates another: land subsidence, which - based on present rates of groundwater extraction - is already a much more potent factor for flood risk than sea-level rise.<sup>19</sup> This example illustrates the need for effective policy responses that take all



causes of adversity into account. For the Mekong delta (as for all other areas), effective adaptation should not single out climate change but address all aspects that bear adverse potential to a sustainable socio-economic basis. The fact that the ICAM project involved multiple government agencies in a multi-level planning process to enable adaptation is commendable and has merit for several reasons (outlined in chapter 5). The potential of this platform for advocacy towards a more holistic policy development is recognized and worth extending and expanding.

# 3.2 The policy context

The Government of Vietnam recognizes the substantial impact that climate change is expected to have on the country, and has devised the National Target Program to Respond to Climate Change (NTP) as an umbrella for a range of action plans and sectoral policies. The NTP includes the identification of appropriate mitigation and adaptation measures, the mainstreaming of climate change issues into socio-economic planning, and the development of action plans for sectors, ministries and sub-national divisions.<sup>20</sup> Both An Giang and Soc Trang provinces devised such provincial action plans in 2012 under the technical management of the respective Departments of Natural Resources and the Environment (DoNRE). The ICAM project was closely aligned with these plans, and the

20. See (IFAD 2014) for a good overview of Vietnam's plans and policies regarding climate change. involvement of multiple departments (DARD, DoNRE, CFSC, DPI<sup>21</sup>) ensured ongoing consistency. In particular, the integration of climate change adaptation into commune and district-level Socio-Economic Development Plans (SEDP) facilitated under the ICAM project organizations was aligned with the province's strategic plans. Staff of departments and organizations found the adaptation to climate change in general and the CBA process in particular to be highly relevant and useful.

# 3.3 Relevance of ICAM project activities

ICAM project activities were carried out in support of either outcome 1 (adaptive planning capacity), outcome 2 (community resilience), or outcome 3 (evidence-based learning). In principle, all outcomes are relevant to the population of the Mekong delta, given the risk context laid out above. The CBA planning process in particular has merit and will be discussed in *chapter* 5. A similarly relevant aspect of the project was the engagement in policy dialogues such as the Southern Climate Change Working Group, strengthening civil society and developing plans and tools for overall climate change adaptation in the Mekong Delta.

But what about the actual activities that were geared to enhance community resilience? Aside from overall adaptive planning, the ICAM project contributed by raising awareness on climate change, by enhancing disaster preparedness and mitigation, and by aiming for climate-resilient livelihoods. Concerning the latter aspect, the project promoted a number of new techniques and supported an existing micro-loan scheme of the Women's Union (and made it more accessible for Cham women).

While the micro-loan scheme was seen as a relevant measure towards poverty reduction<sup>22</sup>, interviewed loan holders said they were not further guided in using these loans to adapt to climate change. In fact, the micro-finance scheme was not in the original ICAM design and only added based on a proposal by the Women's Union, which has a long-standing scheme.

In terms of concrete options for climate-resilient livelihoods, the project explored several options through a detailed livelihood study and follow-up piloting. This led to the promotion of four main options: bio-bedding for chicken, bio-bedding for pigs, indoor mushroom production, and bio-fertilizer production. Further options were used on a smaller scale but proved difficult to upscale due to lacking demand and other factors. All four measures reduce water consumption compared to conventional methods<sup>23</sup>, and are less labour-intensive.

Some problems were encountered with bio-bedding - particularly in An Giang: as the biobeds generate heat, they were deemed unsuitable by some beneficiaries. Others amended the technique (letting pigs and chicken out on hot days; adding holes to chicken/pig sheds for additional circulation) and found the technique useful.

The measures in disaster risk reduction - construction of flood gates and green dykes as well as safe shelter for child care centers - were found to be very relevant. These were built as a result of the community-based planning and thus based on the input from communities - a rather novel feature in the Vietnamese context.

- 21. DPI was added to the ICAM governance in 2014. Aside from departments, the process also involved the VWU, VNRC and CCRD.
- **22.** There is an indirect link (and relevance) in the sense that higher income correlates with greater resilience.

23. Bio-bedding requires less frequent cleaning and thus reduced water needs. Indoor mushroom implies less exposure to sunlight, and thus less evaporation and watering. However, the water quantity is dwarfed by the water requirements in crop cultivation.

# 4. Efficiency

. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

To what extent was the ICAM project efficient? To answer this question, let us have a look first at the expenditures and then at the procedures and structures.

Between mid-2012 and June 2015, project expenditures amounted to AUD 2,191,195 - and thus remained well below the allocated budget of AUD 3,007,217. A no-cost extension until the end of 2015 was granted in June. Taking the quantifiable number of direct beneficiary households as a basis, expenditures per beneficiary household amounted to AUD 1,429. However, this in itself does not do the project justice: The figure is much lower when considering the larger number of beneficiaries of structural DRR investments (green dykes, flood gates), and lower still when taking the number of indirect beneficiary households - the population of all target villages as a basis (AUD 116 per household).

The full potential is being realised where project outcomes are being replicated with government resources: already, the government partners have extended coverage to five additional communes that were not directly included in the ICAM project (CARE has an advisory role). The project had cost-saving measures in place and was implemented with a very lean project team. The indirect implementation approach through partners is also recognized as an efficient implementation approach - in spite of the fact that every beneficiary and every staff member of partner organizations received VND 50,000 (AUD 3.00) for every activity they participated in (which is standard practice in Vietnam). The indirect implementation approach has the potential to harness existing relationships and thus quickly gain community trust.

The lean size of the project team may have kept direct staff costs down but is neither seen as the most effective nor the most efficient way to implement, given the needs for coaching and the sheer scale of the project. We will return to this aspect in subsequent chapters.

# 5. Effectiveness

•••••

Having presented the findings related to relevance and efficiency, it is time to ask: to what extent was the ICAM project effective? To what extent were its targets achieved? The chapter begins with a look at the project set-up and then analyses the level of target achievement for each of the three outcomes.

# 5.1 Effectiveness of project set-up

Due to multiple design issues, the ICAM project was exposed to several risks. Throughout implementation, these issues were compounded by numerous structural challenges. As a result, the project's level of achievement was slightly below expectations. Let us analyze design issues and structural challenges first before turning to the assessment in terms of key indicators.

Four **design issues** stand out: First, the project was very **ambitious** considering its 30month (later extended to 36 months) timeframe. It anticipated an indirect implementation approach through partners, as well as a thorough planning process on which actual villagelevel implementation would be based. But the required capacity-building, and the CBA planning process in particular, was going to take a lot of time, and since village-level implementation was viewed as dependent on preceding steps, there was an inherent risk that any delays would be to the detriment of that village-level implementation.

### **Efficiency:**

"A measure of how economically resources/inputs (funds, expertise, time, etc.) are converted to results."

OECD 2010:21

### **Effectiveness:**

"The extent to which the development intervention's objectives were achieved, or are expected to be achieved, taking into account their relative importance."

OECD 2010:20

Second, the **ability to manage risks** was seen as too optimistic. The project design appropriately identified key risks (CARE 2012: risk matrix), but anticipated that these could be handled - not fully recognizing the limited leverage CARE would have over these issues (e.g. time commitment of partners and community members).

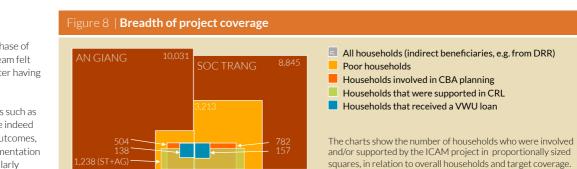
A related third factor concerns the size of the project team. Considering (a) the geographical separation between Soc Trang and An Giang, (b) the number of supported communes and villages, (c) the number of partners, (d) known knowledge gaps of the key partner in the most crucial expertise, (e) the overall envisaged complexity of the project, (f) a budget volume of around three million AUD, and (g) an implementation timeframe of only three years, the team size was far from adequate. Not even when considering that village-level implementation was to be in the hands of partners (rather than of CARE's) can a team of seven officers be seen as adequate.

*Fourth*, the project design suffered from **targeting issues**. A key issue was the focus on the poor and landless. This limited targeting undermined the project's theory of change and instead marginalised the non-poor villagers (in particular those with agricultural land, who are more directly affected by climate change than landless villagers).<sup>24</sup> The limited targeting was compounded by the fact that out of the several identified potential options for climate-resilient livelihoods, only few proved feasible for wider application and could be considered general agricultural productivity measures rather than climate-resilient adaptation measures (i.e. low-interest loans, bio-bedding for chicken and pigs, indoor mushroom production).

Design issues were amplified by three **structural challenges** that affected the ICAM project throughout implementation. *First*, there were gaps in **technical support**. The selection of a Hanoi-based organization (CCRD) to consult on options for climate-resilient livelihoods meant that support was fragmented and suggested options were not locally appropriate.<sup>25</sup> Within CARE, there was furthermore a gap in management support to the project team: while many challenges were identified and reported by the local project team, team members pointed out that there had been insufficient response and support from CARE's country office.<sup>26</sup>

The *second* structural challenge concerns the **implementation mode**. Although the project design had envisaged the formation of climate-resilient livelihoods (CRL) groups and (later) micro-finance groups, these structures either did not eventuate or were weak in practice. Instead, VWU members dealt with individual beneficiaries - thereby missing opportunities to reinforce mutual support mechanisms. Amongst the small CARE project team, staff were allocated to functions rather than areas, thus necessitating multiple or joint visits to the same village, and binding more of the few resources than would have been needed.

The *third* structural challenge concerns **personnel**: several staff turnovers amongst CARE and partner organizations slowed down the project progress. Interviewees also pointed to initial project leadership driving the exclusive focus on CBA planning over the initial 18 months, which prevented earlier preparation of village-level implementation.<sup>27</sup>



24. The impact on the landless is rather indirect, as the ICAM design project correctly identifies: "Typically, the poor and vulnerable have no or little land - hence they work as hired labourers and are often laid off when there is adverse weather." (CARE 2012:6) The baseline study finds limited direct climate change impact on poor households' livelihoods and lists 'unstable employment' as the main concern (CARE 2013a:34).

- 25. Aside from the observation that bio-bedding may not be ideal in the hot and humid climate of the Mekong delta (especially in An Giang), many beneficiaries felt not sufficiently supported. Further benefits from bio-bedding were not fully explored.
- **26.** This is a result from the management workshop; particularly in the early phase of the project, the project team felt not supported enough after having reported challenges.
- 27. While village-level actions such as road or dam upgrades are indeed dependent on planning outcomes, the reasoning that implementation of CRL activities was similarly dependent is unconvincing.

As a result of the design issues and structural challenges, the project did not reach all of its targets. The limited coverage is one indicator - illustrated in *figure 8*.

Around 1,500 households directly benefitted from the ICAM project. The overall level of engagement between villagers and ICAM project partners was rather sporadic - with less than 5% saying that they discussed any ICAM-related issues with an implementing partner five times or more over the entire project period. Let us have a closer look at the project's level of achievement set against its indicators.<sup>28</sup>

# 5.2 Level of achievement: outcome 1

The ICAM project was arguably most successful with regard to outcome 1. With much time and effort devoted to capacity-building and CBA planning, the project created a basis whose long-term benefits are likely to emerge fully in years to come (see chapters 6 and 7). Aside from building skills and capacities amongst partners, it also facilitated a change of mindsets towards more collaborative and bottom-up planning.

### Indicator OC 1.1

# Number of village/commune adaptation DRR and SEDP plans established

All 33 villages prepared village adaptation plans, and villagers' concerns and plans were integrated into SEDPs of all five communes. Efforts to integrate these plans into district-level SEDPs were ongoing but had yet to succeed at the time of the evaluation.

# Outcome 1

Communities and local authorities have improved capacity to undertake gender-sensitive analysis and planning for community-based adaptation (CBA) and disaster risk reduction (DRR)

# Indicator OC 1.2 Level of satisfaction of local people with participation in assessment and planning process

Around 1,300 people were involved in local assessments and planning (representing 6.8% of all households). Amongst the survey sample, 46.3% of respondents said they were involved, and almost all of them were satisfied with the process (54.4% very satisfied, 38.0% rather satisfied). Villagers remarked that they appreciated the opportunity to voice concerns and to see them shaping village and commune-level plans. Some villagers in Soc Trang remarked that they had not heard back yet from the government, therefore not yet realizing the benefits of the planning process. This observation indicates that regular updates should be provided to villagers on the progress of commune-level planning.

# IndicatorSEDP/DRR/adaptation plans at sub-national level in the project provincesOC 1.3that incorporate gender concerns and ways to address them

The members of government departments and mass organizations trained and sensitized to gender issues valued this training and found it useful, and interviewed government officers professed that they changed planning towards greater inclusiveness. It is also found that the promoted CRL options and the micro-finance scheme were suitable to enhance the economic concerns of women in particular. The dedication of participating government agencies and mass organizations to community-based adaptation, better interagency collaboration and stronger vertical links and responsiveness are encouraging signs that gender-sensitive CBA processes will be extended and replicated.

### Indicator OC 1.4

Percentage of community members and government actors who improved their knowledge on gender analysis, community-based adaptation, and DRR assessment and planning

Concerning government partners, between 30 and 60 officers were trained in gender mainstreaming, CBA planning, and facilitation skills. Furthermore, 32 staff members took part in training of trainers courses and subsequently trained further officers in the facilitation of CBA processes. While no overall staff figures were available (which would have enabled the calculation of percentages), all interviewed facilitators said they had been sufficiently trained to guide the CBA processes. Given that CBA planning was a new activity, this is an evident improvement in knowledge and practice. It was further observed

 As described in the evaluation plan, 16 out of the project's 51 indicators were selected for this evaluation.

that vertical (e.g. district-commune) and horizontal (inter-departmental) linkages had improved. For some province-level staff members, the CBA process provided the opportunity to hear village conditions and concerns first-hand for the first time.

Regarding community members, 38.1% of survey respondents say they were trained however, there is no disaggregation available on the type of training they received.

### Indicator OC 1.5

OC 2.4

# SEDP/DRR and other sectoral plans are mainstreaming climate change

Through awareness-raising activities and facilitation of CBA planning processes, the ICAM project ensured that all SEDP and DRR plans at the commune and village levels addressed climate change. Village CBA plans were attached to commune SEDPs and draft texts of SEDP reviewed to ensure that climate change adaptation was appropriately addressed.

# 5.3 Level of achievement: outcome 2

Outcome 2

Improved community resilience through the implementation of sustainable, community-level, Before turning to the assessment of the five selected outcome 2 indicators, a few general points are worth considering. The indicators are not appropriate for measuring the resilience of either the community or the most vulnerable. While indicators OC 2.3 (awareness), OC 2.1 (attitude/behaviour) and OC2.5 (outcomes) could be logically linked, indicators OC 2.2 and 2.4 are rather output than outcome indicators. Furthermore, none of the indicators selected for this review are SMART <sup>29</sup> or have specific targets - thus making it impossible to assess whether an indicator target has been achieved or not.<sup>30</sup>

#### Indicator Vulnerable people change their attitude and behaviour OC 2.1 to climate, environment and gender due to project activities

Amongst respondents from poor households, 30.2% say they have learned new practices from the project. Amongst them, the majority says they apply all (30.8%) or most (35.9%) of what they have learned. Thus, amongst all poor households, 20.1% have learned from the project and changed behaviours. Amongst those respondents who have learned new techniques but not adopted them, the lack of required resources is the most-cited hurdle.

#### Indicator Percentage of people who improved their awareness OC 2.3 of unavoidable impacts of climate change on community and livelihoods.

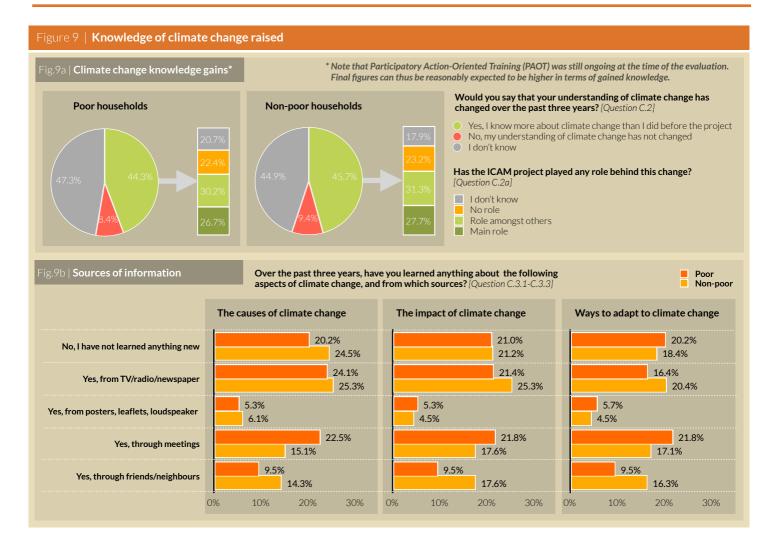
Overall, almost half of all respondents say that their knowledge and understanding of climate change has improved over the past three years (see fig. 9a). Slightly more than one quarter of them attribute these gains 'mainly' to the ICAM project. As figure 9b illustrates, roughly 80% of all respondents have learned something new on the causes, impact and adaptive measures. For poor households, village meetings have been the most important source of knowledge gains.

### Indicator Number of climate-resilient livelihood options made and implemented

# The ICAM project explored several climate-resilient livelihood options. In fact, the study that CARE conducted to identify suitable CRL options could be considered as best practice it is well-structured and explores potential options through a set of filters for various target groups (See CARE: 2013). Yet, the follow-on process to that study showed that some options were not suitable due to various factors (e.g. lack of market demand, set-up costs, political sensitivity). For instance, support for migration (seasonal or permanent) was considered as an adaptive option but deemed too politically sensitive. It ended up with four main options: a) bio-bedding for chicken-raising, b) bio-bedding for pig-raising, c) indoor mushroom production, and d) bio-fertilizer production. Other options that were implemented on a smaller scale included chili and sprout bean cultivation as well as small-scale trading and clothes production. These options are well documented, thus principally enabling replication.

29. SMART stand for Specific, Measurable, Achievable, Relevant, and Time-bound - when developing indicators, they should be tested against these five criteria. During the preparation of this evaluation, it was agreed to review project performance based on 16 of the 51 indicators.

30. Specific targets were set instead in various annual plans based on discussion with partners.



# IndicatorPercentage of poorest and vulnerable people (men/women) reporting that they haveOC 2.5adopted/benefitted from climate change adaptive livelihood options (diversity, income)

Whether somebody has adopted a CRL option or benefitted from it are two different aspects - this indicator tries to measure both. Let us have a look at adoption first and then at the benefits. In terms of the CRL options promoted by the ICAM project, the uptake is very small; even amongst the project's main target group of poor households, it stands at less than 10%. The number of crops grown (for those who have land) has not changed (mean number of crop types in 2014 annual cycle for poor 1.14 and 1.5 for non-poor). Crop diversification was not a project objective but is worth assessing nonetheless, given its strong potential towards resilient livelihoods.

Furthermore, the overall livelihood mix has not significantly changed (neither amongst poor nor amongst non-poor households). There are some households who have benefitted from the adoption of CRL options (see case study) - but the number of such households is too small to be reflected in the statistical analysis. Given that the project had only 1.5 years to support climate-resilient livelihood options, and that it needed to pilot-test these options, such a statistically significant change in livelihoods would be unlikely under the best of circumstances.

The project invested in replication through farmer field schools in its final phase - the results of which are not fully reflected in this evaluation. Eleven households said that biobedding for pig-raising had benefitted them - ten other households meanwhile state that biobedding was not suitable to the humid and hot climate. Regarding the provision of small loans, 18 households said that the loan had helped them to escape from poverty.

With the percentage of households who have adopted CRL options being low, it is unsurprising that any benefits are difficult to identify through quantitative means. *Figure 10* provides the overall change in respondents' livelihood situation. It shows a roughly equal tripartition for all analyzed groups (based on gender, poverty status, and province) between those who say their situation has improved, declined, or stayed the same as in 2012, with the net trend being slightly negative for all groups (those who identify a decline outweigh those who see an improvement).

Asked about the underlying factors, there is an overwhelmingly negative role attributed to weather and market changes. Meanwhile, project-related factors were seen as not applicable for roughly two-thirds (meaning that they have not been involved). Amongst those who took up project-promoted activities, the share of those who say there was no net effect on overall livelihoods outweighs those who see a positive role (see fig. 10d). This applies for both genders, poor and non-poor, and for both provinces. In summary, there was little progress towards increase of income and diversity for either poor or non-poor households.

# 5.4 Level of achievement: outcome 3

### Outcome 3

A strong evidence base and strengthened civil society provide a foundation for the scale up of community-based, equitable and gender-sensitive adaptation in the MDR. On the *regional level*, the ICAM project contributed to a strengthening of civil society networking, collaboration and information-sharing in the Delta. In particular, it supported the Southern Climate Change Working Group, led several debates on climate change and DRR, and held regular meetings on the issues of the Mekong Delta to share experiences and collaborate in advocacy efforts. ICAM also worked with other NGOs on joint projects, such as the development of a gender and climate change 'how-to' guide. Finally, the dynamic role of CARE Vietnam at the national level contributed to promoting the role of civil society organisations in climate change adaptation work, also strengthening the partnership dialogues between CSOs and the government on climate change and DRR.

On the *local* level, there was not so much an emergence of local CSOs. However, more than two-thirds of survey respondents say that collective engagement had improved over the past three years. While this is not all attributable to the project, it is reasonable to assume that the collective engagement launched in CBA planning (driven both by communities and government partners) is likely to endure, particularly as more tangible benefits emerge from these processes.

# Indicator

Number of effective and climate-resilient CBA models in the target communities documented.

This indicator does not sufficiently specify what is meant by CBA models. If it refers to the village level plans, all 33 of them are documented. If it refers to CRL models in particular, it is worth highlighting the detailed assessment and documentation of eleven CRL options (CARE 2013). Although most of them could not be used for the project context, the documentation provides a valuable resource for programming in different contexts. The follow-up documentation on piloting CRL covers three options (bio-bedding for chickens, bio-bedding for pigs, and mushroom production; see CARE 2015).

IndicatorNumber of community-level social organizations, with high participation of women and vulnerableOC 3.2people, established and operating effectively in target communes.

The ICAM project did not lead to the development of any community-based organizations. While project monitoring data indicate that five existing organizations had been identified for strengthening, no such organization was mentioned during village visits. The project reportedly created CRL and micro-finance groups - however, it emerged during focus group

igure 10   <b>Overall change in livel</b> i	ihood situatio	ons and under	ying factors				
ig. 10a   <b>Overall change</b>							
Since 2012, has your household's overall livelihood situation (food	36.2	35.1	35.8	33.7	38.0	34.9	36.3
oroduction and income) changed? [Question C.10]			31.6	34.5	28.5		29.9
Yes, we are now worse off No, it has not changed	31.4		32.6	31.8	33.5	30.7	33.8
Yes, we are now better off NET TREND	Female -4.8	Male -0.5	All -3.2	Poor -1.9	Non-poor -4.5	An Giang -4.2	Soc Trang -2.5
ig. 10b   Changes in the weather							
n what way did any of the following actors play a role on your household's velihood? [Questions C.11.1-6]	76.3	72.5	74.9	71.8	78.3	64.7	81.0
Negative effect No effect Positive effect Not applicable							
g. 10c   Changes in the market							
	48.9	47.6	48.4	43.5	53.7	43.2	51.6
g. 10d   <b>Project-related factors</b>	18.0	21.0	19.2	19.4	18.9	21.0	18.1
	14.5	10.2	12.8	14.1	11.5	7.4	16.1
			67.8	66.5	69.2	71.6	65.6
-							
g. 10e   <b>Any other factors</b>	28.6	32.3	30.0	23.5	37.2	32.2	28.8
	33.8	30.1	32.4	38.9	25.2	28.7	34.5
	35.2	36.6	35.7	36.4	35.0	36.2	35.5
	Female	Male	All	Poor	Non-poor	An Giang	Soc Trang

discussions that the beneficiaries of CRL and micro-finance interventions were supported on a case-by-case basis (being supported individually by Women's Union staff - and that they did not feel being part of any such group.

### Indicator OC 3.3

Number of models that can be replicated.

Out of the piloted CRL options, bio-bedding is seen as the most promising for replication. It is worth further exploring the modifications implemented by beneficiaries in Soc Trang to reduce the additional heat produced by the bio-bed (greater ventilation through amended design of the pig/chicken shed; letting animals out to a shaded and fenced 'courtyard' on days of extreme heat). With regard to indoor mushroom production, interviewed beneficiaries cited a lack of demand - an issue that could be addressed by linking suppliers with buyers. In addition to these two models, it is also worth re-visiting the options that had been assessed in 2013 but were then not applied by the ICAM project - these may be more applicable in different contexts.

# 6. Impact

# Impact:

"Positive and negative, primary and secondary long-term effects produced by a development intervention, directly or indirectly, intended or unintended."

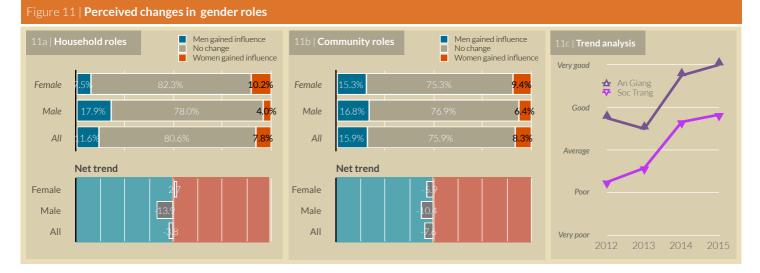
OECD 2010:24

Considering the later than anticipated implementation of village-based adaptation activities and the strong investment in capacity-building of local partners, it is reasonable to assume that the ICAM's impact will only emerge over years to come. The dedication of participating government agencies and mass organizations to community-based adaptation, better inter-agency collaboration and stronger vertical links and responsiveness are encouraging signs that the CBA approach will be extended and replicated, thus generating positive impacts on target villages and households over the long haul. In fact, CBA processes have already been extended to areas not directly supported by the ICAM project.

The groundwork provided through the project represents a good basis for further community-level adaptation. The recent trends described by target communities - through survey, trend analysis and focus group discussion - point towards increasing pressures and thus incentives to adapt. As presented in *figure 10*, the *overall* trend in terms of livelihood is slightly negative, mainly due to climate factors and market conditions. The trend analysis *(see appendix E on p. 47)* also illustrates downward trends in terms of crop cultivation, animal production, food security, water, health, and - to a lesser extent - income. So far, the combined effects of various stressors outweigh project gains in these regards. They do represent a strong impetus for further and accelerated adaptation.

The ICAM project meanwhile had an impact on disaster preparedness, access to finance, and - to a lesser extent - on community cohesion and links to local governments: the positive trends in these regards are partially attributed to the project. With regard to the involvement of women in community affairs, there is a discrepancy between the results of trend analysis and household survey (see figure 11). Trend analysis and focus group discussions indicated that the role of women in community-level decision-making had increased - in part due to the ICAM project. Most group discussions pointed to the Women's Union increasingly inviting women to village-level meetings, and encouraging them to share their concerns. Meanwhile, survey results point towards a slight shift in favour of men - thus suggesting that an emerging pattern in favour of a stronger role of women may thus far be limited mostly to direct project beneficiaries.

Looking into the future, there is more heavy lifting to be done for households and communities to better adapt to multiple stressors, and to become more resilient. Using the CBA planning framework and experience as a basis, this should incorporate at least six elements listed below.





*First*, it should include further diversification of livelihoods towards reduced sensitivity and exposure to climate risks. There is so far very little diversification - livelihood compositions in 2015 closely mirror those of 2012 (see appendix B).

*Second*, it should include the adoption of more climate-resilient techniques. Less than 10% of either poor or non-poor households have adopted such measures thus far.

*Third*, it should aim for a further increase in the ability of communities and households to prepare for and respond to disasters. There is already net positive trend in perceived household and community disaster preparedness, with one-third attributing these improvements to the ICAM project.<sup>31</sup>

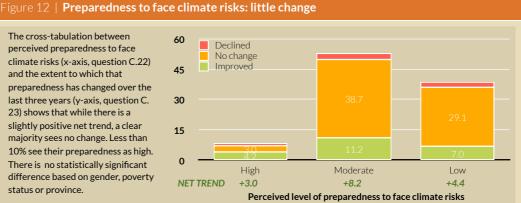
*Fourth*, it should include enhanced capacity for collective action and adaptive action. More than two-thirds see collective action strengthened, with around 10% of these respondents attributing the improvements to the project. Collective action and - more broadly, social capital - are crucial elements of community resilience (IFRC 2012).

Fifth, it should include further improvements in the links between villages and the government. While this was one of the ICAM's stronger aspects, improvements are perceived to be moderate thus far, with around one-quarter saying that the villagers effectiveness to getting the government to take a desired course of action as 'high'.

Sixth, it should lead to more gender-equitable distribution of decision-making power. As the charts in *appendix D (see p.45)* demonstrate, community affairs in the Mekong delta remain strongly dominated by men.

**Overall,** it should lead to villagers being better prepared for and adapted to face climate risks. The survey shows that there is a minor net positive trend already (see fig. 12) - out of those seeing improvements, 37.8% of poor and 19.5% of non-poor households attribute this change to the ICAM project. Yet, this means that only 8.0% of poor households see their ability to face climate risks increased mainly because of the ICAM project (4.0% for non-poor households). Even when considering that the survey sample for poor households included just 66.7% of direct beneficiaries, this shows that more improvements are needed.

**31.** Towards the end of the project, Participatory Action-Oriented Training (PAOT) was conducted. The fact that PAOT elements were mentioned by several villagers indicates that a stronger effect could have been achieved if more time had been available.



perceived preparedness to face climate risks (x-axis, question C.22) and the extent to which that preparedness has changed over the last three years (y-axis, question C. 23) shows that while there is a slightly positive net trend, a clear majority sees no change. Less than 10% see their preparedness as high. There is no statistically significant difference based on gender, poverty status or province.

# 7. Sustainability

### Sustainability:

"The continuation of benefits from a development intervention after major development assistance has been completed. The probability of continued long-term benefits. The resilience to risk of the net benefit flows over time."

OECD 2010:36

The sustainability of an intervention largely depends on a strong sense of local ownership local actors' willingness and capacity to continue running or maintaining the intervention's results. Neither willingness nor capacity is a fixed given (see figure 13).

Local actors' willingness to continue maintaining outcomes usually is a function of a) perceived relevance (did an activity address a community concern?), b) the perceived benefitcost ratio (did an activity generate tangible benefits, how much input is needed to maintain these, and do the benefits justify the inputs?), and c) process ownership (did local actors invent, steer, participate, accept or reject the underlying process?).

Similarly, local actors' capacity can be broken down to d) funds and inputs (do beneficiaries have the time and money to sustain the outcome?), e) skills and capabilities (do they have the required technical skills?), f) structures and routines (are there solid organizational structures underpinning the outcome?), and *q*) organizational resilience (will beneficiaries be able to adapt after a shock such as the death of a local leader?). In addition to the willingness and capacity, the extent of an **enabling environment** also plays a role.

Having described the key components of sustainability, how is the ICAM project judged against them? In answering this question, it is worth distinguishing between the enhanced planning capacity and experience of local partners, and the adoption of climate-resilient livelihoods. Concerning the planning capacity (to conduct CBA processes), it was found that most partners saw climate change adaptation in general and the CBA process in particular as very relevant. Having driven the CBA processes and realizing its benefits, they are willing to sustain and replicate this mode of planning - and presented a strategy for planning ahead. Government staff say that they will 'drive further' even if they will stop receiving the project payments of VND 50,000 (AUD 3.00) for every planning meeting or training they attend. They furthermore saw themselves capable to continue driving CBA planning, having



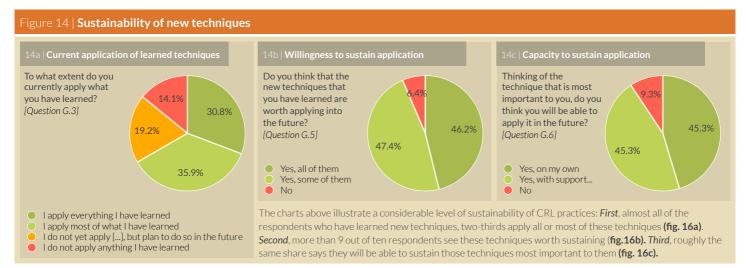


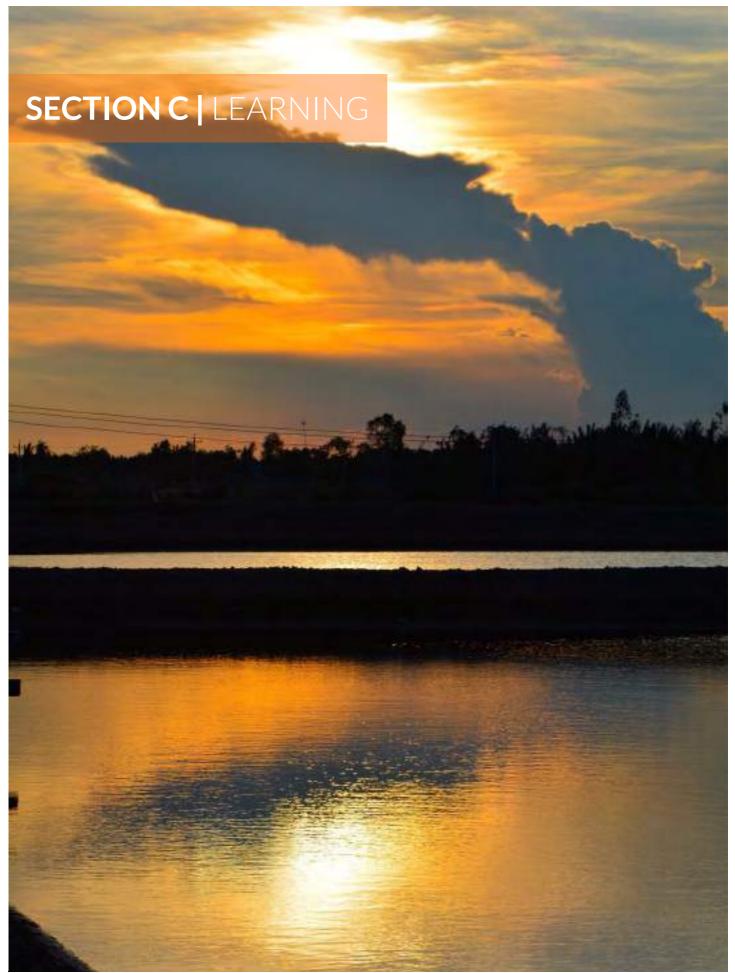
received numerous trainings and gained experience. Several officers pointed out that they would try to expand the CBA approach to all communes and villages in their districts. In fact, the government has already replicated the CBA approach in five new communes with its own resources and CARE being in a technical advisory role.

Overall, the enhanced planning capacity and modus is thus seen as sustainable. Yet, the extent to which CBA planning will be applied further depends on the commitment and leadership of involved agencies - busy schedules and staff turnover may be to the detriment of continued application.

In terms of climate-resilient livelihoods, the outlook is mixed: on the one hand, some beneficiaries who applied CRL options successfully are likely to sustain these practices. Raising chickens and pigs on bio bedding is not difficult for those who already raised chickens and pigs through conventional approaches, but in need of more support to those who never raised these animals before.

Those who do not realize a benefit from new approaches are unlikely to sustain them, and some have already stopped application (*see fig.14a*). For instance, several households who tried mushroom production stopped production, citing the lack of a market. Some pig farmers have reverted from bio-bedding to conventional practices. More than nine out of ten households who currently apply new techniques however are willing and capable to sustain new practices (*see fig. 14b and c*). Regarding the micro-finance component, the Women's Union plans to continue its program with external funding.





# 8. Recommendations

•••••

In an effort to support the adaptation of vulnerable communities to climate change, CARE and its partners invested considerable time and resources into the ICAM project. While the greater capacity of government agencies and mass organizations in community-based planning is likely to create further impact in years to come, at the time of the evaluation this impact had yet to emerge beyond initial changes in terms of villagers and communities adapting to climate change.

The ICAM experience has the potential to trigger several changes - in the way communitybased adaptation is framed, in the way the organizational underpinning is arranged, and in the way support to adaptation is provided. Let us look at these three aspects in detail.

# 8.1 Re-framing community-based adaptation

Everyone adapts all the time. As surrounding conditions change, it is in the human condition to adapt to them - realizing new opportunities or coping with adversity in the process. Vietnam's Mekong Delta region is no exception. As the region experiences economic transformations, the effects of climate change and of environmental degradation, its population will adapt in some way. The question is not so much *whether*, but rather *how* and *how well* people adapt.

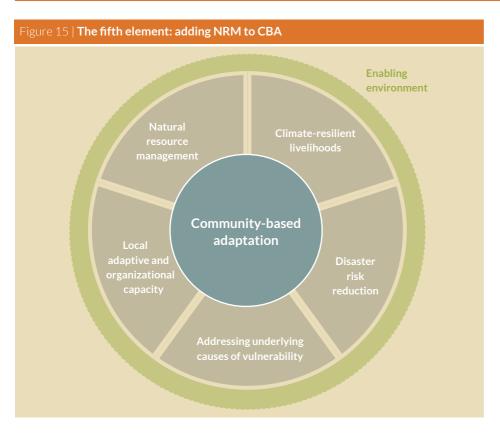
Available resources and knowledge are key to the proactive and effective adaptation that can spare much of the hardship and loss associated with reactive adaptation. It is for this reason that supporting adaptive capacity and processes as envisaged by the CBA framework makes sense. Yet, the framework, and the way it has been applied in the ICAM project, should be amended in three ways: *first*, natural resource management needs to become an integral element. *Second*, the focus on the most vulnerable shall to be replaced with a layered approach. *Third*, external efforts should be based on improving existing mechanisms whenever possible.

# A.1 Integrate natural resources management into community-based adaptation.

Undoubtedly, the Mekong Delta is affected by climate change, and will see stronger adverse effects in the years to come. Community-based adaptation (CBA) geared to raise adaptive capacity and, as a result, resilience, is thus extremely relevant - but must address another factor at the same time: local environmental degradation.

Unsustainable natural resource management in the densely-populated delta contributes adversely to overall socio-economic outcomes - in many cases, there is an interplay between the effects of climate change and of local degradation. Take the increased flood risk, which is a combined effect of sea level rise (around 10 cm by 2050), land subsidence (average 88cm by 2050 at current rates of groundwater extraction) and several other factors. Simply adapting to climate factors (e.g. hotter weather and longer dry spells) may address one factor but exacerbate another. This is already happening: farmers report that they have to use more water from wells to irrigate. With groundwater levels sinking, the wells get drilled to greater depths - in Soc Trang, some wells now go 116 meters below the surface.

At current trends, the outlook for the Mekong Delta is dim: with around a meter of increased flood load, much more drastic adaptation measures will be needed, both structural and non-structural. And even with such decisive measures, it is unlikely that current levels of productivity can be sustained. In turn, this will lead to significant transformations, which have already begun. With increasingly less secure food and water,



and poor economic prospects, people migrate out of the delta, in search for casual or permanent jobs elsewhere.<sup>32</sup>

There is another reason why local degradation needs to be addressed: local governments and communities have far greater leverage to actually *mitigate* local degradation, compared to the effects of climate change.

Several interviewed government officers indeed shared concern over these issues. Indeed, the ICAM project raised these issues, particularly management of water resources in Soc Trang, and also included relevant key messages in the behaviour change communication. The multi-stakeholder platform established though the project is an excellent platform to further promote and develop concerted action on the combined effects of climate change and local environ-mental degradation.

The need to further integrate natural resource management into the CBA framework is particularly evident in the Mekong Delta Region. Such re-framing is not just conceptually convincing, but also based on similar experiences elsewhere (*see figure 15*).<sup>33</sup> The integration of natural resource management into the CBA framework is geared to enable sustainable and more holistic adaptation and to actually mitigate risks where possible.

# A.2 Apply a layered approach to beneficiary support.

Those who are conventionally seen as the most vulnerable may not be the same as those who are most vulnerable to climate change. The evaluation of the ICAM project showed that poor and landless villagers may lack the assets and diversity needed to absorb stressors. However, without fields, the impact of climate change is less direct and less intensive as it is on farmers. A farmer, rich or poor, may have as little capacity to adapt as a landless worker when he or she lacks the knowledge of appropriate adaptation techniques.

Arguably, everybody in the Mekong delta is affected by climate change, but to different degrees (see fig. 5). Those who base their livelihoods on agricultural activities are inherently more sensitive and exposed to changing climate patterns than people with non-agricultural incomes. This extends to many poor and landless: as many of the landless villagers, especially in An Giang, generate income from casual labour in paddy fields, they are likely to lose that income if a farmer suffers a crop failure.

There are of course overlaps between adaptation and poverty alleviation (see fig.18). Households who escape poverty have greater resources to adapt. The poverty status also inversely correlates with the level of diversification - as the survey data show, non-poor households have slightly more diversified livelihoods (median: three sources) than poor households (two sources). From that perspective, reducing poverty is an effective way for adaptation.

Yet, climate change adaptation projects should deploy a more nuanced and targeted approach. They need to ask three simple questions.

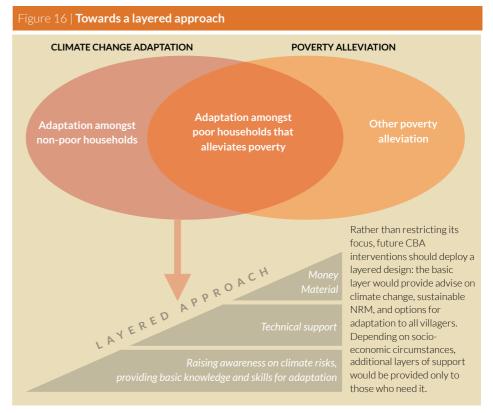
**32.** The Mekong Delta Regions' net migration deficit increased fourfold between 1999 and 2009 and was the highest in the country. Most migrants stayed close to their home provinces, and Ho Chi Minh City was the main destination for migrants. See Renaud/Kuenzer 2012:118-119

**33.** The evaluations of ICAM's sister projects in Papua New Guinea and Timor-Leste include similar observations that call for the integration of NRM into the CBA framework. More generally, it has been found that the distinction between climate change impact and local environmental degradation (and the interplay) is often poorly understood and reflected upon.

First, who is being affected in what way? Second, who has the knowledge and the resources to adapt on his/her own? Third, how can the gaps in adaptive capacity be filled?

The response to these questions leads to a nuanced or layered approach. Conceptually, we proposed four groups that are each characterized by a combination of the strength of the stressor and the strength of adaptive capacity. In reality, the picture is far more complex.

But what this model and the ICAM experience show is that the vulnerability to climate change is not only determined by the poverty status. Therefore, it makes sense to adopt a layered design (*see fig.* 16) that does not preclude anyone from being assisted instead, the level and type of support is based on the combination of stressor and capacity.



There is another reason why non-poor households should be included: the community. The ICAM project carried the community basis in its name, but focussed its main efforts on part of the community - poor households (DRR being an exception). Although the focus was widened to the 'near-poor' after the mid-term review, this did not principally address the basic criticism: that members of the entire community should design and carry adaptation. While CBA planning as well as PAOT was based on the wider community, there are several proven ways to broaden community engagement further, such as the formation of neighbourhood, gender, or livelihood groups.

## A.3 Support existing adaptive mechanisms.

Neither the government nor other organizations can fully control adaptation. However, knowledge can be spread and skills built to assist proactive and sustainable ways of adaptation - thereby both preventing or reducing the hardship incurred by reactive adaptation, as well as the damages from mal-adaptation.

One of the common mechanisms of auto-adaptation is migration, where all or some family members seek casual or permanent work elsewhere. This mode of adaptation was considered by the ICAM project, but deemed too politically sensitive for further exploration.

It is understood that migration is seen with negative connotations, or even as a sign of failed adaptation. This view is not peculiar to Vietnam, yet it appears unjustified, as a paper on migration and climate change (see Tacoli 2009:514-15) demonstrates. Rather than turning a blind eye on migration, governments and external partners should support migration as an effective way of adaptation. Given its dim outlook over the next decades, such a policy shift is particularly relevant for the Mekong Delta.

Support could be provided for prospective and current migrants as well as to those left behind. It may include the formation of support groups (both for the migrants themselves and for those staying behind) and the development of job-seeking skills, and vocational training.<sup>34</sup>

34. As it emerged in an interview with a government official in Soc Trang, vocational training was indeed amongst the common requests of villagers during CBA planning sessions.

# 8.2 Strengthening the organizational underpinning

The second main lesson from the ICAM experience concerns the organizational structure needed to facilitate community-based adaptation. The ICAM project was an ambitious and principally commendable undertaking to both build processes and generate outcomes. Yet, the results indicate that the organizational underpinning must be reflective of that scope. One needs the right amount of mechanics and time if the dual goals are to build a vehicle that is to reach a destination. Building on that metaphor, the project had not enough mechanics, time, and was working on the roadmap at the same time. Future projects should either limit their ambition or ensure that time, partners and resources are more appropriate for the task ahead.

## **B.1** Allow more time and resources for the CBA approach to succeed.

Four reasons are paramount when considering the merit of the CBA approach pursued by the ICAM project: *First*, it facilitates government responsiveness and informed decision-making, as mid-level administration staff (province, district) see local conditions and concerns first-hand. *Second*, it encourages horizontal collaboration between departments - a sound basis for concerted adaptation efforts.

Third, it has the potential to increase the leverage of donor funds, in that it triggers cofunding for planned activities. *Fourth*, the approach favours sustainability: the level of engagement and built-up capacity for planning brings about an enabling environment for communities - a crucial element of community resilience and the sustainability of commune- and village-level outcomes.

Yet, the approach requires time *as well as* adequate resources. In the case of the ICAM project, it took 18 months to translate local concerns into agreed plans. This included an initial planning round as well as an update/revision round. The project showcased two cycles of planning, and integration into SEDP and other plans, as well as replication of the process in five new communes. With fixed government schedules for SEDP revision and the time constraints amongst staff of partners (who have many other tasks and thus cannot commit 100% of their time to CBA planning), there is a speed limit. Eighteen months for training and basic planning appears to be a realistic timeframe in the Vietnamese context. Any downward implementation (actually driving the car that has been constructed) will thus require additional time. The originally anticipated extension by another 30-month phase would have enabled greater field-level results. At least in the Vietnamese context, an overall timeframe of five years seems more realistic for a CBA project.

# B.2 Ensure that technical expertise is sufficient to guide climate-resilient practices.

Commendably, the ICAM project explored several climate-resilient practices suitable for landless and poor households. While this process was guided by CCRD, the level of guidance to beneficiaries varied, and proved insufficient in several cases. The full range of benefits from promoted and additional activities could have been explored more comprehensively, building on the excellent livelihood study that CARE had conducted. The technical support gaps also contributed to several failures (where chickens died, or mushroom production failed to create benefits).

If the technical expertise amongst CARE and partners is deemed insufficient, external expertise should be sought from qualified institutions who are familiar with local conditions and who can easily provide regular support and coaching. This will be required in particular for higher-risk adaptation, where households not only adapt the technique of existing livelihoods, but venture out to entirely new livelihoods.

## B.3 Deploy bigger teams who are capable to coach.

Strategically, CARE is a firm promoter of indirect implementation: rather than directly supporting beneficiaries, it programs through local partners to enable sustainable outcomes - unsurprisingly, sustainability is one of the key successes of the ICAM project.

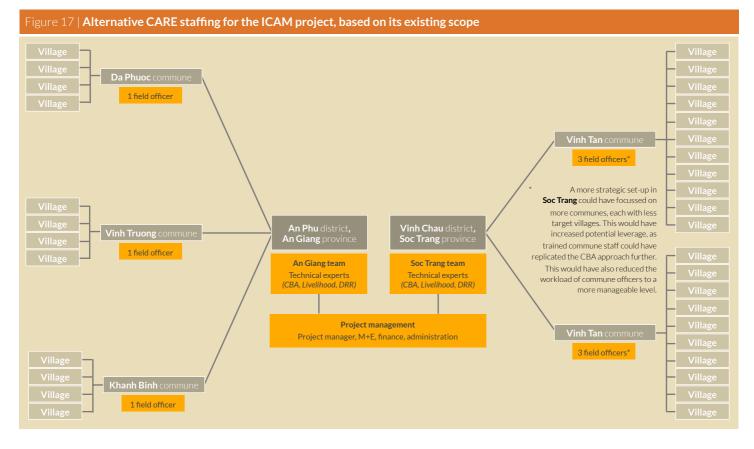
However, the modus operandi may need to be fine-tuned for every specific context: what does it take to enable local intermediaries? Is it enough to provide training courses, or is longer-term coaching more appropriate? The answer will always depend on the capacity of individual actors. Yet, it is undisputed that reiterative practice of a newly acquired skill helps consolidate and refine that skill. In the context of the ICAM project, both training and coaching was required - particularly when considering the extent to which many aspects such as climate-resilient livelihoods and community facilitation were new to main implementing partners.

CARE's project team consisted of a project manager, an M+E officer, a finance and an administration officer, plus four sectoral officers (one for CBA, two for livelihoods, one for DRR) and an international and a national advisor.

Given the geographical spread over 33 villages in two separate provinces, the number of partners and the known knowledge gaps, as well as the multi-faceted design of the project, the size and set-up of CARE's project team was rather minimalist. This small team size constrained the ICAM project's ability to deliver the extent of coaching that may have been ideal. In addition, the team members' job descriptions were based on sectors rather than geographical areas. This meant that the same village would be visited by two officers in short succession (or at the same time).<sup>35</sup>

Amongst the poor households who have been in touch with CARE or any of the ICAM partners, the average number of visits they received is 2.5 over the entire project period. Even if this figure was doubled - accounting for the fact that the survey sample amongst poor households included one third of non-beneficiaries - this amounts to a considerably low intervention dose. With government partners having other duties outside the ICAM project, there would have been two possible solutions: either the number of villages would have been reduced to a more manageable level. Alternatively, the government and VWU staff would have required a temporary surge of support in the form of more CARE officers. Taking the scope and objectives of the ICAM project as a basis, the team size would have needed to be at least twice as big. As suggested in *figure 17*, an appropriately sized team





would have had a core team with available technical expertise in both provinces, as well as field officers for every three to four villages.

While worries about sustainability and ownership under such a model are legitimate, the risk of a lower sense of ownership can be reduced by clearly defining the roles of field officers as supportive to existing commune staff, and by thus preventing them taking over the role and responsibility of village engagement. Where field officers are not accepted, the number of supported villages per commune needs to be reduced. Either way, the balance of priorities (process ownership versus outcome level) will require fine-tuning. In future CBA programming, the size and set-up of the project team needs much more serious and realistic consideration.

# 8.3 Revisiting the implementation mode

The third key lesson that can be drawn from the ICAM experience concerns the implementation mode. Sequencing, targeting and the role of monitoring need to be reviewed to render community-based adaptation more effective in the future.

## C.1 Start field implementation sooner to boost community engagement.

The ICAM project treated all actual village-level implementation as dependent on CBA planning outcomes. In principle, it of course makes sense to plan before you implement. But given the time required for this planning process in the Vietnamese context, the startup phase is rather long to maintain community interest. While thorough planning may be required for mitigation measures or fully-fledged training initiatives, there is furthermore no obvious reason why quick-win efforts, geared to mobilize and maintain community interest, need to wait until the final SEDP is approved.

Early activities could have included quick-win/no-regret options to boost community interest early on. Basic awareness-raising on climate change, coupled with basic enablers such disaster risk reduction measures, should have been launched in the project's first year. With households thus realizing relevance and potential benefits of the project early on, a broader and more solid foundation for the community-based adaptation process could have been achieved.

### C.2 Focus on groups (instead of individuals) and use them to spread coverage.

Groups are not just an important part of the 'transmission belt', through which information is carried between project management and beneficiaries. They also enable mutual support and reinforcement of newly learned practices. While implementation through groups is preferable to individual-based approaches, this advantage can be further amplified if the groups are not just targets, but also become vehicles through which climate-resilient practices can be promoted throughout the community.

The ICAM project concept had envisaged the formation of climate-resilient livelihoods (CRL) groups and (later) micro-finance groups. However, these structures were rather weak in practice, as support to beneficiaries was largely based on Women's Union staff meeting villagers one by one, rather than providing support to a group.

With regard to PAOT and DRR, the group-based approach was found to be much stronger by comparison.



#### C.3 Monitor to manage.

Vuong To Phuong (*pictured*) lives in Bien Tren village in Soc Trang's Vinh Phau district with her husband and her two children, 10 and 12 years old. Her husband is a construction worker, making a modest income. The family has been classified by the government as poor.

Ms Vuong was interested when she heard from the Women's Union about the pig-raising on bio-bedding. She had tried raising pigs five years earlier, but was unsuccessful as pigs were affected by various animal diseases - eventually, she gave up the activity and focussed on small-scale vegetable production instead.

The bio-bedding technique sounded promising, and she was willing to give it a try. Supported by the Women's Union (and the ICAM project), she constructed a pig house together with her husband.

By the time of the evaluation in May 2015, she had already raised and sold nine pigs. In three rounds, she bought young piglets for VND 1.1 million each and sold them three months later for VND 4.4 million. Deducting her expenses for food and vaccines, she earned around VND 19.2 million (AUD 1,200) within one year.

She is impressed with the bio-bedding technique: "The pigs are clean, and so far I have not had any problems with any diseases like I used to", says Ms Vuong, adding that the technique required less work than the conventional approach. Ms Vuong already invested some of the additional income: with her husband, she prepared a fish pond at the back of her house, anticipating further income in the years to come.

Monitoring project progress is of little value unless the obtained information is being used. Monitoring is not an end in itself, but a means to an end. In the case of the ICAM project, progress and activities were monitored in great detail. In fact, many of the challenges were well-documented. Partially as a result, some changes were carried out - such as the expansion of the project focus to the 'near-poor', and personnel changes.

Yet, despite the efforts of the project team, there was neither a sufficiently systemic response nor a continuous use of monitoring data to manage these challenges. In particular during the early phase of the project, team members felt that identified concerns were not met by an adequate response from either CARE Vietnam or CARE Australia.

The lesson from the ICAM project is not so much that the monitoring system itself would need to be improved (although there is room for improvement, *see chapter 5*), but rather the use of that system. While the ICAM risk matrix was updated every six months, its potential to identify and address challenges could have been tapped more fully. Future projects should thus make thorough and regular updates of risks and responses a higher priority to ensure that implementation progresses in spite of identified challenges.

# 9. Conclusion

•••••

The ICAM project was an ambitious undertaking to plan and assist adaptation to climate change in the Mekong Delta. With multiple stressors impacting on the delta's population, its objective of reinforcing resilience remains highly relevant. The fundamental approach of community-based adaptation planning has strong merit, and the capacity-building of involved partner organizations as well as the experience they have gained is seen as a promising precursor for achieving greater impact in years to come.

At the same time, this evaluation also found that several design issues and structural challenges led the ICAM project to not fully develop its potential. Given that it was to facilitate *processes* and to generate field-level *outcomes*, as well as its scope and its complexity, the project was not ideally resourced and structured in terms of staff and technical support. The restrained focus on poor and landless households is seen with particular concern - community resilience requires broader engagement, while support to adaptation shall not bypass anyone affected by climate change. Several structural challenges compounded the design issues. As a result, the anticipated coverage (in terms of households) was not reached.

These results should not discourage further efforts in community-based adaptation, but rather encourage change and improvements. CARE and its partners have the opportunity to turn the project's challenges into future strengths. To facilitate this process, the report makes three key recommendations.

**Re-framing community-based adaptation** includes the integration of natural resource management into the CBA framework, the adoption of a layered design that fills adaptive capacity gaps (knowledge and/or resources) amongst the broader community, and the recognition of and support for existing adaptive measures, particularly of migration.

Strengthening the organizational underpinning concerns the allocation of more adequate time and resources to similar projects. The selection of key partners, the required technical expertise, and the preparation of a team that has the capacity to coach are aspects that will need to be addressed.

*Re-visiting the implementation mode* includes the initial boosting of community engagement through early quick-win/no regret activities, a stronger practical use of groups (rather than individuals), and a better utilization of monitoring regimes to manage challenges more timely.

As the combined impacts of climate change and environmental degradation are expected accelerate, the need to adapt will not abate. CARE and its partners should build on the foundation they have shaped through the ICAM project. With an enhanced frame, structure, and mode, the ICAM partners will be in a good position to better assist households and communities becoming more resilient.

## CONTENTS

A. Literature

APPENDIX

**B.** Survey results

- C. Livelihood analysis charts
- D. Gender analysis charts
- E. Trend analysis summary
- F. Village-level findings
- G. Survey questionnaire

Photo: P. Bolte

46

47

49

51

# A. Literature

- CARE (2012): ICAM: Integrated Community-based Adaptation in the Mekong. CARE Australia's Project Design for AusAID's Community-based Climate Change Action Grants. South-East Asia (Adaptation): Vietnam. Re-submitted 31 July 2012.
- **CARE** (2013): Action Research on Climate-Resilient Livelihoods for Land-poor and Land-less People. Abbreviated version, September 2013. Integrated Community-based Adaptation in the Mekong Delta (ICAM).
- **CARE** (2015): Documentation on Testing Climate Resilience of Livelihood Options. Draft version, February 2015. Integrated Community-based Adaptation in the Mekong Delta (ICAM).
- **Erban**, L.E., S.M Gorelick and H. A Zebker (2014): Groundwater extraction, land subsidence, and sea-level rise in the Mekong Delta, Vietnam; in: *Environmental Research Letters* 9; IOP Publishing.
- IFAD (2014): Comprehensive environment and climate change assessment in Viet Nam. Rome: International Fund for Agricultural Development.
- IFRC (2013): Of networks, norms, and trust. The role of social capital in reinforcing community resilience. Geneva: IFRC.
- Le Thi Viet Hoa, Nguyen Huu Nhan, Wolanski, E, Tran Thanh Cong, Haruyama S. (2007): The combined impact on the flooding in Vietnam's Mekong River delta of local man-made structures, sea level rise, and dams upstream in the river catchment; in: Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science 71: 110-116.
- MARD (2010): Climate Change in the Mekong Delta. Climate scenarios, sea level rise, other effects. Final draft. Vietnam-Netherlands Mekong Delta Masterplan project. Hanoi: MARD.
- Renaud, F and C. Kuenzer (2012): The Mekong Delta System: Interdisciplinary analysis of a River Delta. Dordrecht: Springer.
- Tacoli, C. (2009): Crisis or adaptation? Migration and climate change in a context of high mobility; in: *Environment & Urbanization*, Vol 21(2): 513-525.

Mutual control in the contro								10	appear .				Ke	y to questi	to question colour cod	des				
Norwer         Distribution for the field of the fi						Eva	uation condu	_	- H						uation lange		Attribu	rtion elect		dditional nalysis
Matrix         Matrix<			AII	respondents			Disagg	regation base	ed on A.6	Disa	ggregation	oy province	(0.2)			Disaggreg		on B.6		
1         X         X         X	EVALUATION ICAM PROJECT   VIETINAM			Male			Poor			An Gi	ang (1,2,3)	Soc Trang	4,5,6,7,8)	5 or more ti	nes	3-4 times		2 times	Not	at all
1         1	No. Text English A BASIC INFORMATION						u.	%		u.	%	Ŧ	%	L.	%				Ψ.	%
4         4																				
3         3	Median	4 53		4.54	4.5	4 ~	4.45		4 62	4.4	4 -	4.6		4.78	+	4 48	4	4	441	
10         2000         53         31         32         23         32         3							2													
No.         No. <td>1 Female</td> <td></td> <td>3.99</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>80</td> <td>30.53</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>28.8</td> <td>10</td> <td>21.74 78 26</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>57</td> <td>27.01</td>	1 Female		3.99				80	30.53					28.8	10	21.74 78 26				57	27.01
8         8.2.2         5         8.3.3         5         9.3         7.3	4		5				707	11-00					717	9	07.07				t	CC:31
M         S4.2         M	-		0.82				86	32.82					7.91	9	26.09				83	39.34
1         6         2         5         5         3	2 khmer		5.03				142	54.2					79.43	11	47.83				101	47.87
			3.81				17	6.49					12.34	<del>،</del> 5	21.74				14	6.64
1         2.57         2.67         0.2         0.2         3.64         0.2 <td></td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>0.38</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>TOT</td> <td></td> <td>0.32</td> <td>7</td> <td>4.35</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>0.47</td>			0				1	0.38			TOT		0.32	7	4.35				1	0.47
N         X																				
9         55.0         5         5.0	1 18 – 25 years		2.2				L 00	2.67					2.85	0	0	ſ			1 3	1.42
1         30.2         5.1.3         5.2.	2 20 - 40 years 3 41 - 55 years		0.62				94	35.88					36.39	ž m	13.04				86	40.76
X         10         0	4 56 years or older		6.79				81	30.92					25.95	∞	34.78				65	30.81
0         10         24         100         26         400         26         401         26         401         26         401         26         401         26         401         26         401         26         401         26         401         26         401         26         401         2			[				202	100					2 2 2	ç					101	4 C 04
1         1	2 Non-noor		14.1				797	00T					47.47	71	47.83				100	48.34 51.66
22         64.7         56.4         71         23.8         71         73.9         65.7         71.7         73.9         65.7         71.7           14         53.8         12         64.3         10         24.3         54.3	1		ł				>	>					Ē	1	6				01	00:10
III         IIII         IIII         IIIII         IIIIII         IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	1 Poor (officially registered, with book)		8.21				222	84.73					65.51	17	73.91				117	55.45
111         513         123         902         101         52.8         115         51.8         125         50.2         101         51.8         115	2 Non-poor		6.79				40	15.27					34.49	9	26.09				94	44.55
11315113111 <th1< td=""><td></td><td>nen's Union and</td><td>CARE?</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>ľ</td><td>ľ</td><td>ŀ</td><td>╞</td><td>ŀ</td><td>L</td><td></td><td></td></th1<>		nen's Union and	CARE?										ľ	ľ	ŀ	╞	ŀ	L		
1         4.6.8         1.2         4.9.8         9.0         4.7.1         1.5         4.8.4         7.9         3.4.5         1.2.8         3.4.6         1.2.8         3.4.6         1.2.8         3.4.6         1.2.8         3.4.6         1.2.8         3.4.6         1.2.8         1.4.6         1.4.7         1.2.8         1.4.6         1.4.7         1.2.8         1.4.6         1.4.7         1.2.8         1.4.6         1.4.7	1	170 5:	3.46				141	53.82					51.58	23	100				71	33.65
96         90         90         40.0         10.0         66.3         10         66.3         10         66.3         10	7	148 40	5.54				121	46.18					48.42	0	0				140	66.35
	5	ie Women's Unio	n? 8.61				ЧЧ	39.67					46 36	16	69 57				53	25.24
$D_{0}$ $I   I  $ $D_{0}$ $I   I  $ $D_{0}$ $I   I  $ $D_{0}$ $I   I  $ $I   I   I  $ $I   I   I  $ $I   I   I   I   I   I  $ $I   I   I   I   I   I   I   I   I   I  $	2 No	172 56	5.39				146	60.33					53.64	2	30.43				157	74.76
Rest         TAT         Second	99 I don't know	13		21	τ, η	4		-	14	2	0	14		0		0		1	1	
158         73.15         157         79.29         127         81.33         193         73.14         5         6         66.09         195         7           46         1         47         21         13         73.14         13         73.14         13         73.14         13         73.14         13         73.14         13         73.14         13         73.14         14         66.07         25         46.44         45         40.54         19         73         93.14         93.1	B.3 Are you, or is any member of your nousehold, a member of a 1 Yes	climate-resilient	3.73	22 15.	17 9	CAKE Support	e.e	<u>26.85</u>	41 20.	71 28			26.89	17	77.27				61	4.41
46         47         47         41         47<	2 No	191 7:	27	124 84.	93 31.	5 76.09		73.15		29 12.			73.11	5	22.73				195	95.59
17         5         1         1         1         1         6         6         9         0         0           155         73.46         155         79.3         12         83.56         188         72.59         7         33.33         31         55.36         66         59.46         193           157         73.46         153         79.3         122         83.56         130         72.59         7         33.33         1         55.36         66         59.46         193           107         50         113         56.78         90         59.65         56         98.13         14         16           107         50         133         56.78         130         49.65         13         49.65         13         14         17         10         17         11         17         11         17         11         12         14         16         16         13         14         16	99 I don't know	50	_	43	6	8	'			4				1					~	
155         73.46         155         79.9         72.5         18.6         72.95         73.3         31.7         55.36         66         59.46         19.9           107         50         86         43.22         61.8         73.9         72.5         56.8         53.45         19.9         19.9           107         50         81.3         56.7         90         59.6         13.0         50.38         22.3         56.38         59.3         51.9         19.9           107         50.0         13         56.78         90         59.6         73.3         21.7         18.1         18.1           107         50.0         70         92.11         31.8         81.58         10.9         49.62         1         4.35         21         18.1         18.1         18.1           11         91.9         71.2         97.48         17         0.0         0         3         3.9         3.9         18.1         18.1         18.1         18.1         18.1         18.1         18.1         18.1         18.1         18.1         18.1         18.1         18.1         18.1         18.1         18.1         18.1         18.1         <	B.3a Are you, or is any member of your household, a member of a 1 Vec	vareness raising	groups/ D	RK groups es	tablished w	Th CARE supp	è	26 54					27.41	14	66.67				0	4.46
31         41         42         43<	2 No	199 7	67	111 78.	17 31	76.54	·	73.46					72.59	~	33.33				193	95.54
	99 I don't know	55	! 	47	10.	2								2				6	9	
Non-contract         13         51         53	-	ugn the ICAM pr	oject : IR.7				107	20					50.38	22	95.65				14	6.97
Normetication         of	2 No		61.3				107	50					49.62	1	4.35				187	93.03
wno provocation that stating from the formation for the formation formation for the formation formation for the formation formation formation for the formation formation formation for the formation formation for the formation formation formation for the formation		49		45	9	4	48		46	4				0		1			10	
Anton         Anton <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>33</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>77</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>17</td><td>100</td><td>46</td><td></td><td></td><td>Q</td><td></td></t<>			33				77							17	100	46			Q	
3 DONE         1         2.08         2.08         1         2.08         2.08         1         2.08         2.08         1         2.08         2.08         2.08         2.08         2.08         2.08         2.08         2.08         2.08         2.08         2.08         2.08         2.08         2.08         2.08         2.08         2.08         2.08         2	2 DARD		2.75				4							0	0	5. 6.			1	
A CHSC	3 DoNRE		0	1 2.			0							0	0	0			0	
0 I dont know         200         41         350         181         160         153 <t< td=""><td>5 CCRD</td><td></td><td>0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>0 0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>00</td><td></td><td>7 0</td><td></td><td></td><td>10</td><td></td></t<>	5 CCRD		0				0 0							00		7 0			10	
Considering the Eq. (M) the CRM project (which included Care WL) ARD. DONR, CRD), which of the following statements best describes your involvement? $1$ <th< td=""><td>99 I don't know</td><td>209</td><td>'</td><td>141</td><td></td><td></td><td>181</td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>9</td><td>'</td><td>00</td><td></td><td></td><td>201</td><td></td></th<>	99 I don't know	209	'	141			181			1				9	'	00			201	
1 Inhole on the entiny over the involved in any assessments or planning meeti         121         48.99         87         52.14         208         55.85         638         56.85         638         56.85         638         56.85         638         56.85         639         56.85         631         70         61.53         71         66.156         73         70         61.55         73         70         61.55         73         70         61.55         73         70         61.55         73         70         61.55         73         70         61.55         73         70         61.55         73         70         61.55         73         70         61.55         73         70         61.55         73         70         71         70         71         70         70         70         71         70 <td< td=""><td></td><td>d Care WU, DARI</td><td>), DONRE,</td><td>CCRD), whic</td><td></td><td>l ng</td><td>best</td><td>our</td><td>eme</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>		d Care WU, DARI	), DONRE,	CCRD), whic		l ng	best	our	eme											
1       Interfactore of meterings out of not contributed $3$	1 I have not been involved in any assessments or planning meet	121 48	3.99	87 62.			103			5			50.81	0	1 J				185	97.37
$ \left[ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	2   participated in meetings but did not contribute 2   participated in meetings and contributed to planning	"	14T				30						34.55	12	45.45 EA EE				<u>ν</u> ς	1.05
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	99 I don't know		2				6.69							1	<u></u>				21	5
1 Very statistied         68         56.67         25         49.02         93         54.33         53.43         35         63.16         57         50         14         66.67         28         70.55         44         50.55         7         33.33         71         28         7         33.33         71         28         7         30.55	B.5a How satisfied were you with the planning process?																			
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	1 Very satisfied		5.67				50	54.35						14	66.67	28				80
4 Very disatisfied         0	2 Rather sausned 3 Rather dissatisfied		.67				3/	40.22 5.43						0	33.33	3				0
9   don't know       138       138       336       170       166       134       202       2       8       26       166         1 how often in the past two years have you discussed any issues around the CMP point with inplementing partners (CARE, Womer's Union, DARD, DONKE, CESC)?       166       134       202       2       8       26       166       170       166       170       166       170       166       170       166       170       166       170       166       170       166       170       166       170       166       170       160       170       160       171       160       171       160       171       160       171       160       171       160       171       160       171       160       171       160       171       160       171       160       171       160       171       160       171       160       171       160       171       160       171       160       171       160       171       160       171       170       171       160       172       160       172       160       172       160       172       160       172       160       172       160       172       160       172       16	4 Very dissatisfied		0				0	0						0	0	0				0
How often in the past two years have you discussed any issues around the LCM project with implementing partners (CARE, Women's Lunion, DARD, DORE, CFSC) A set of the contract	6	198		138	33.	2	170		166					2		80				
	7	s around the ICA	M project	with implem	enting part	Ters (CARE, Wo	men's Unic	on, DARD, DC	DNRE, CFSC)?	5				c	•	-			C	ſ

2 3-4 times					14.18	36	16.98		1.17								0	0	0	0
3 5 times or more often	17 6.49		6 4.08	8 23	5.62	12	5.66	11	5.58	~		16 6.15	<b>15</b> 23	3 100	0 0	0	0	0	0	0
4 Not at all			87 59.18		51.59	102	48.11		55.33		57.72 1						0	0	211	100
	OC.	~	7	96		nc		40		74		00		2	5		5	ĺ	2	
C.1 I would like to ask you about your knowledge of climate change. Which	of the foll	owing statem	lent	ppli	Yot															
1   don't know what the term climate change means	156 49.06			22	44.97	123	46.95	105 4	42.86 77 76	75 35	39.27 1	153 48.42		3 13.04	4 0	13.79	42	35.9	126	59.72
2 I understand what climate change means but do not know now 3 I understand what climate change means and the way in which	78 24.53		53 28.04 64 33.86		20.02	20	26.72		9.39								38	31.62	37	17.54
C.2 And would you say that your understanding of climate change has changed	e has changed	ie past f	yea														8		5	
<ol> <li>Yes, I know more about climate change than I did before.</li> <li>No. muturdaretanding of climate change have?t changed</li> </ol>	134 84.81			1 228	83.52	116	84.06 15 04	112 8	82.96 17.04	90 80.	36	138 85.71		19 95	5 43	86	68	93.15 6 ec	54	66.67 22 22
2 NO, ITY UTUETSTATION OF CHARGE LIANE LUANT CUARGE			74 10.20		F0.40	124	16.CT		11.104								r 4	C0-D	130	00.00
C.2a Has the ICAM project (which included Care WU, DARD, DONRE, CCRD) pl	No.	ed any role behind	nd this change	~																
1 No, it did not play a role		.,				26	28.26									4.65	7	11.48	29	76.32
2 Yes, it played a positive role amongst others					34.91	35	38.04		31.17		30.65	40 37.38		8 44.44		48.84	25	40.98	5	13.16
3 Yes, it played the main role 991 don't know	38 <b>38.38</b>		24 34.29 119	338		120	33./	31 4 168		129 3:		41 38. 209		4.44	4 20	40.51	57	47.54	173	10.53
C.3.1 The causes of climate change		-		2							4	6					S		2	
			43 22.75			53	20.23		24.49		27.75						25	21.37	44	20.85
2 YES, from TV, radio or nespaper	66 20.75		59 <b>31.22</b>	125	24.65	63	24.05	62 2	25.31	54	3.27	71 22.47		14 60.87	7 26	44.83	36	30.77	33	15.64
4 YES, from posters, learlets, troudspeaker broadcast 4 VFS, through meatings (commune, village, groun)			10 8.4/			59	22.52		6.12 15.1		4.19						8	35.9	0 X	2.84
5 YES, through discussion with friends and neighbours	32 10.06					25	9.54		14.29		1.66						21	17.95	18	8.53
C.3.2 The general impact of climate change																				
	66 20.75				21.1	55	20.99		1.22		1.08					13.79	22	18.8	44	20.85
2 YES, from TV, radio or nespaper	16		57 30.16	118	23.27	56	21.37	62 2	25.31	52 27	27.23	66 20.89		10 43.48	8 29		33	28.21	32	15.17
3 YES, from posters, leaflets, tloudspeaker broadcast	7 2.2				4.93	14	5.34		4.49		5.28	13 4.11				8.62	6	7.69	4	1.9
4 YES, through meetings (commune, village, group)	22 18.55 22 11 05		21.69 20 15 87		13.12	25	21./b		1/.55		15 71						<u></u>	34.19 16.24	77	20.0 20 0
C.3.3 Actions I can take to better adapt to the effects of climate change	8					3	5				1						9	1-1-0-1	1	
-	54				19.33	53	20.23		18.37		22.51						18	15.38	40	18.96
2 YES, from TV, radio or nespaper					18.34	43	16.41		20.41		.47						26	22.22	31	14.69
3 YES, from posters, leaflets, tloudspeaker broadcast	12 3.77 50 10 07		14 7.41		5.13	15	5.73		4.49		1.71						45 8	6.84 20 46	12	2.84
5 YES, through meetings (commune, vinage, group)			25 <b>13.23</b>	65	12.82	25	9.54	40 1	16.33	31 16	16.23	34 10.76		5 21.74	4 15	25.86	20	17.09	18	8.53
C.4 Over the past three years, has anybody in your household participated in an awareness -raising activities	rticipated in an awar	eness –ra	ising activiti	ō	e ct	nd adaptatio	n?													
1 Yes	80 51.61	- 1	50 45.05			74	54.81		42.75		42.99	84 52.83		7 85		80	57	78.08	12	15
2 No	75 48.39		61 54.95	136	51.13	61	45.19	75 5	57.25	61 57		75 47.		. c	5 10		16	21.92	68	85
99/I don't know 103 / // // // // // // // // // // // //	103 nformation through	nroiort-	8 alatad clim	4	Soucrem	12/ aicing activit	ine la a nue	tare lasflate2	c.)	\$	7	2		n	×		\$		131	
1 Yes	72 47.06		43 39.09	ale unange a	43.73	62 46.62	46.62	53 4	10.77		L					20	46	66.67	16	19.75
2 No	81 52.94				56.27	71	53.38		59.23	62 57	57.94	86 55.13		5 <b>25</b>	5 14	29.17	23	33.33	65	80.25
99 I don't know	165		79	244		129											48		130	
C.5a To what extent was the information provided by these awareness-raising activities useful?	eness-raising activitie	s useful?																		
1 Very useful			31 72.09	76	66.09	42	67.74	34 6	64.15	29 64	64.44	47 67.14		9 09	19	55.88	34	73.91	12	75
2 Somewhat userul	c./s /2		8C.C2 11		33.04	07	32.25										7	60.02	יי ת	C/.81
991 don't know			146	392	10.0	200	>	192				46					71	2	195	67-0
C.6 Over the past ten years, have you experienced any changes in the climate, such as different times of rain, c	n the climate, such as	different	times of ra		n temperat	ure, drought	: etc)?					2								
1 Yes	303 96.5		175 96.69	478	ິ	243	95.29		97.92		97.31 2	97 96.12		0 90.91	1 56	98.25	116	99.15	204	98.55
2 No	11 3.5		6 <b>3.31</b>		3.43	12	4.71	20		1 5		12 3.	88				1	0.85	m	1.45
99 I don't know C 7 1 Storme/ whirlwind	4		x	71				<u>م</u>		ŋ		<b>\</b>		7	T		2		4	
1 Major damages or losses					15.64	49	18.7		12.35								19	16.38	30	14.29
2 Minor damages or losses			53 28.04		27.92	84	32.06		23.46					8 34.78		29.31	33	28.45	57	27.14
3 No damages or losses	125 39.56		35.98		38.22	85	32.44		14.44		38.22 1						46	39.66	75	35.71
99 I don't know	2 41 14		0	2 5		0	10 10	2 9	1	0		2 2		0	; 0		1 07		1 07	22.05
C 7 2 Elonds	1C.CI 44		c/.77 5t		77.81	444	6/'0T		c//fT		17.Y		7/17	8.1		T5:67	Q7	70.CL	<u>4</u>	08.22
1 Major damages or losses	32 10.13		15 7.98		9.33	24	9.2		9.47								~~~	6.9	24	11.48
2 Minor damages or losses			35 18.62	87	17.26	43	16.48		18.11		18.95	51 16.24		5 21.74		17.24	24	20.69	26	12.44
3 No damages or losses	100 31.65		59 <b>31.38</b>		31.55	85	32.57		30.45								34	29.31	73	34.93
99 I don't know						1		2		1		2		0	0		1		7	
0 NOT APPLICABLE	132 41.77		79 42.02	211	41.87	109	41.76		41.98	57	30 1	54 49.04		9 39.13		20	20	43.1	86	41.15
1 Maior damages or losses	94 29.84				28.17	99	25.38		1.15								34	29.31	58	27.62
2 Minor damages or losses	87 27.62		35.98		30.75	82	31.54		29.92		27.51 1			6 26.09		36.21	36	31.03	57	27.14
3 No damages or losses	91 28.89		49 25.93	140	27.78	67	25.77	73 2	29.92	64 33		76 24.13		6 26.0	9 12		28	24.14	60	28.57
99 I don't know					1	2											1		1	
0 NOT APPLICABLE C.7.4 Land erosion (river and sea)	43 13.65		24 12.7		13.29	45	17.31		9.02		21.16		8.57	2 8.7		8.62	77	15.52	£	16.67
1 Major damages or losses	5 1.63		4 2.15	6	1.83	4	1.58	2	2.09	m	1.57	9	1.99	1 4.35	5 1	1.82	1	0.88	5	2.42
																				1

204 <b>66.67</b> 116
44 14.06 14 62 19.81 45
6+ <b>10.01</b>
158 50.48 98 52.97
20.38
55         17.52         40         21.39           62         19.75         25         13.37
4 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
78         24.68         44         23.53           47         14.87         43         22.99
<b>21.2</b> 35
124 39.24 65 34.76
or more damaging?
30.59 60
14 3
26.71
99 I don't know C.8.3 Over the past four years, have you done anything to be better prepared for these hazards?
129         41.61         87         47.03           181         58.39         98         52.97
C.8.4 Do you plan to take (further) action to be better prepared for and adapted to hazards in future? 1 Max 33.66 85 45.95
66.34 100
l don't know 12 4 To what extent does on-farm and off-farm work contribute to your livelihood (food and income)?
72.5 79 74
65:10
58
68.25
e to your livelihe
67 64.5 64.5 54.5
aved anv role be
32 54.24 20 60.61
17 28.81 11 33.33
259 156 156
uction and income) chang
99 31.43 65 34.57 102 32 38 57 30 32
36.19 66
T
ayed any role behind this
74.64
17.39 20
11 7.97 6 6.38
14 <b>4.42</b> 11 5.82
1 80 1
0         1.03         4         2.12           55         17.35         37         19.58
76.34 137
01.0
17
31.55 63
48.9

37   Evaluation report   The ICAM project, Vietnam
--

1 Allogative effect.     6     2.03     7       1 Adoption of climate-resilient crops     211     71.77     124       1 Not applicable     211     71.77     124       2 Positive effect     211     71.77     124       3 No effect     211     71.77     124       3 No effect     28     9.52     23       3 No effect     28     9.52     23       4 Negative effect     11     3.74     1       2.15 Any other effect     11     3.74     1       2.15 Any other effect     13     3.74     1       2 Positive effect     13     1.94     67.43     128       2 Positive effect     1     0.95     19     128       1 Not applicable     1     0.35     19       2 Positive effect     1     0.35     0       3 No effect     52     17.99     39       4 Negative effect     1     0.35     0       3 No effect     52     17.99     36       4 Not applicable     101     35.19     0.68       1 Not applicable     101     35.19     0.66       3 No effect     2     101     37.40     0       3 No effect     3     3 <td< th=""><th></th><th></th><th>29 11.69</th><th></th><th>19.74</th><th>24 <b>13.64</b> 19 <b>10.8</b></th><th>65 56</th><th>21.31 18.36</th><th>9 <b>40.91</b> 3 <b>13.64</b></th><th>18 12</th><th>31.58 21.05</th><th>26 <b>23.42</b> 20 <b>18.02</b></th><th>30 25</th></td<>			29 11.69		19.74	24 <b>13.64</b> 19 <b>10.8</b>	65 56	21.31 18.36	9 <b>40.91</b> 3 <b>13.64</b>	18 12	31.58 21.05	26 <b>23.42</b> 20 <b>18.02</b>	30 25
211 71.77 44 14.97 12 9.52 13 9.52 13 9.52 14.53 14.53 14.53 12 0.55 10 35.19 10 35.10 10 35.	3.78	13 2.7		9			9	2.95		2	3.51		9
28 9.52 11 3.74 194 67.13 42 14.53 12 14.53 14 14 14.53 14 14.53 1	67.39 19.57	335 <b>70.08</b> 80 <b>16.74</b>	183 <b>74.69</b> 35 <b>14.29</b>	152	65.24 J	143 <b>81.71</b> 19 <b>10.86</b>	192 61	63.37 20.13	10 <b>45.45</b> 8 <b>36.36</b>	33 11	58.93 19.64	69 <b>63.3</b> 21 <b>19.27</b>	148 33
194 67.13 242 14.33 52 11.99 1 0.35 10 35.19 97 35.8 82 28.57	12.5 0.54						39	12.87 3.63		10	17.86 3.57	15 <b>13.76</b> 4 <b>3.67</b>	15
42         14.53           52         17.99           7         0.35           101         35.19           201         35.19           82         35.19	68.82						196	65.55		20	35.71		170
52 17.99 1 0.35 101 35.19 97 33.18 82 28.57	10.22	61 12.84					48	16.05	7 31.82	17	30.36		9
101 35.19 6 97 33.8 5 82 28.57 6	20.97	91 19.16	48 19.35	43	18.94	37 21.02	27	18.06	3 13.64	18	32.14	35 <b>31.53</b>	18
35.19 33.8 28.57	2						4	2		1	2117		2
33.8 28.57	36.56				34.96		106	35.45		14	25.45		85
10.02	30.11	153 <b>32.35</b>	96 38.87 58 73 48	57	25.22 37 17	50 28.74 56 32.18	103	34.45 28.76	6 27.27 a 40.91	22	40 30 91	50 45.05	54
2.44	1.08				2.65		00 4	1.34		77	3.64		2015
45.05		229 48.41	100 42.37	129	54.43	81 47.93	148	48.68	14 70	33	9	59 <b>52.68</b>	94
161 54.95 83	46.11				45.57	88 <b>52.07</b>	156	51.32		22	40	53 <b>47.32</b>	107
		34	07	Ø		77	71		Ω	ν		0	0T
93 70.45	74.23						106			27	81.82		58
29.55		64 27.95	28 28	36	27.91	22 27.16	42	28.38	2 14.29	9	18.18	15 25.42	36
			162	116			168			25			117
at apply]													
41 12.89	39 <b>20.63</b>				18.78	22 11.52	58	18.35	7 30.43	11	18.97		35
49 15.41					22.45		64	20.25		14	24.14	13	32
3 To decide on the most suitable cultivation technique 25 7.86 31	2/ 15.4				17.05		15	13.61		<i>2</i>	71.5		<del>ر</del> د در
0.63		2 0.39	0 0	7	0.82	1 0.52	C+ 11	0.32	0 0	0	0	1 0.85	1
													ee
48 <b>15.09</b> 31	31 16.4	74 11.58	26 9.92	<u></u>	21.63	25 I3.09	54 54	14 07	21.74	13	22.41	19 16.24 15 13 03	75
C0.21			ň		CC:CT	\$	ŧ	14:0/		CT	14:77		n l
113 35.53	36.51	182 35.9	5	105	42.86	20.	143			27	46.55		99
109 34.28	74 39.15	183 36.09	80 30.53		42.04	40 20.94	143	45.25	12 52.17	26	44.83	45 38.46	68
40.88	42.33	210 41.42	99 <b>37.79</b>	111	45.31	61 31.94	149		16 69.57	39	67.24	53 <b>45.3</b>	61
107 33.65	71 37.57		32		37.96	Ξ.	134	42.41		28	48.28	43 36.75	59
10.05	00 26				10.04	5	00	37 OF		0	27.00	2	22
10 2000 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200	50 26.46	149 <b>29.39</b>	85 <b>32.44</b>	00 75	26.12	65 34.03	8 28	26.58	6 26.09	22	37.93	32 27.35	64
										1			
19 5.97 20	20 10.58		19 7.25		8.16		28	8.86		4	6.9	13 11.11	12
14 4.4	19 10.05	33 6.51	16 6.11	17	6.94	11 5.76	22	6.96	1 4.35	4	6.9	12 10.26	9
3.14	7 3.7	17 3.35	10 3.82		2.86	8 4.19	0 0	2.85	2 8.7		1.72	6 5.13	9 1
ζ (0)·7 β.	).c				7:00		0	£C;7		7	7-12		n
43 13.52 28	28 14.81	71 14			10.2		23	16.46	4 17.39	6	15.52		31
14.15	30 15.87	75 14.79	45 17.18	30	12.24	27 14.14	48	15.19	3 13.04	6	15.52	19 16.24	31
33.02	26.98	156 30.77	67 25.57	89	36.33	68 35.6	88	27.85	8 34.78	21	36.21	40 34.19	50
104 32.7 46	46 24.34	150 29.59	54		34.69		87	27.53		22	37.93	37 31.62	48
15 4.72	11 5 82	26 <b>513</b>			C OA		15	4 7C	1 435	a	13 79	5 4.27	10
5.03		25 4.93	3.05	17	6.94	10 5.24	15	4.75		00	13.79	5 4.27	6
3 0.94 2	2 1.06	5 0.99	1 0.38		1.63	5 2.62	0	0	0 0	0	0	2 1.71	3
	1 0.53	3 0.59	0	ŝ	1.22		0	0	<b>0</b>	0	0		2
12.58		67 13.21	32 12.21	35	14.29	25 13.09	42	13.29	3 13.04	9	10.34	10 8.55	27
	23 12.17		26 9.92		12.24	6	38	12.03		m	5.17		24
	0				-		0	-		9	-		C
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	, 0	0	0	, 0	0	0

matrix transment setting and the set of the set o	C.14 Applied in 2011	145	45.6	74	39.15	219	43.2	116 44.	44.27 103	3 42.04	4 90	47.12	129	40.82	11	47.83	21	36.21	53	45.3	84	39.81
main and the sector of t				6		0		0			-		0		ſ		n		0		~	
The state of	Mean	2.46		2.4				2.26	2.6	n m	2.24		2.56		3.09		2.91		2.56	2	16	
The contract of the cont																						
Modele service s	Mean	2.28		2.31				2	2.4	12 2	2.13		2.39		3		3	+	2 2.37	2	2 05	
The state		010				1		5		0	0 11		C # 0		0 40		22		ç		č	
The contract of the cont	C.15/16 BLOCK	07:0		60.0		CT-D		77.1	5	9	17.0		17.0		0:40		1770	+	7.0			
Manual wave wave wave wave wave wave wave wave		•	50 65		1 40		0							10.00	G	05.50		111		9		
The contract of the cont		35	11.01	32	16.93		3.21							16.46	00 00	34.78		20.69		6.24	22	12.32 10.43
And the function of the functi	N																					
Mathematical         1         2 <th2< th="">         2         2         <th< th=""><th></th><th>34</th><th>14.15</th><th>45</th><th>23.81 21.16</th><th></th><th>14.6</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>21.2 16.77</th><th>w 4</th><th>13.04</th><th></th><th>27.59</th><th></th><th>8.8</th><th>37 29</th><th>17.54 13.74</th></th<></th2<>		34	14.15	45	23.81 21.16		14.6							21.2 16.77	w 4	13.04		27.59		8.8	37 29	17.54 13.74
Methode <t< th=""><th>m</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></t<>	m																					
(matrix)		21	6.6 7.55	24 26	13.76		8.88							9.49	4 v	21.74		15.52		11	11	5.21 6.64
Medication1000 <th0< th=""><th>4</th><th>4</th><th>2</th><th>2</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>2</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>;</th><th>500</th></th0<>	4	4	2	2											2						;	500
Concretention111 <t< th=""><th></th><th>185</th><th>58.18</th><th>98</th><th>51.85</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>55.38</th><th>14</th><th>60.87</th><th></th><th>53.45</th><th></th><th></th><th>06</th><th>50.24</th></t<>		185	58.18	98	51.85									55.38	14	60.87		53.45			06	50.24
Index in the constraint of the c	Ľ	174	54.72	100	52.91									52.85	13	56.52		53.45			05	49.76
Monotore1211 </th <th></th> <th>27</th> <th>8.49</th> <th>21</th> <th>11.11</th> <th></th> <th>9.47</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>12.66</th> <th>7</th> <th>30.43</th> <th></th> <th>13.79</th> <th></th> <th>5.84</th> <th>19</th> <th>6</th>		27	8.49	21	11.11		9.47							12.66	7	30.43		13.79		5.84	19	6
Interfact11<		28	8.81	20	10.58		9.47							12.66	9	26.09		15.52		5.84	19	6
Interfactore122 <th< th=""><th>9</th><th>18</th><th>E 66</th><th>20</th><th>10 58</th><th>38</th><th>7.5</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>8</th><th>-</th><th>17 39</th><th>4</th><th>0 9</th><th></th><th>60</th><th>11</th><th>E 21</th></th<>	9	18	E 66	20	10 58	38	7.5							8	-	17 39	4	0 9		60	11	E 21
Mathematication13341341341 <t< th=""><th></th><th>18</th><th>5.66</th><th>19</th><th>10.05</th><th>37</th><th>7.3</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>8.54</th><th>5</th><th>21.74</th><th>5 - 2</th><th>8.62</th><th></th><th>.69</th><th>10</th><th>4.74</th></t<>		18	5.66	19	10.05	37	7.3							8.54	5	21.74	5 - 2	8.62		.69	10	4.74
Molechelle<	2																					
Methode <t< th=""><th></th><th>14</th><th>5.66</th><th>28</th><th>13.23</th><th></th><th>9.07</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>7.91 6.96</th><th>4</th><th>30.43</th><th></th><th>12.07</th><th></th><th>0.26</th><th>15</th><th>7.11</th></t<>		14	5.66	28	13.23		9.07							7.91 6.96	4	30.43		12.07		0.26	15	7.11
Interfact	00	1		3										R	)	2		5		2	2	
Interfactor000	C.15 Applied in 2014	62	19.5	53	28.04		2.68							25.95	13	56.52		31.03		1.37	31	14.69
MatterMatte		99	20.75	52	27.51		3.27						67	21.2	11	47.83		27.59		.51	37	17.54
Inclusion:<	9 Rainwater harvesting	60	717	22	11 64		7 05							32.1	4	36.00		20.60		00	35	11 25
MentenderMentender111 <th></th> <th>69</th> <th>21.7</th> <th>24</th> <th>12.7</th> <th></th> <th>8.34</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>23.73</th> <th>0 0</th> <th>26.09</th> <th></th> <th>22.41</th> <th></th> <th>5.24</th> <th>25</th> <th>11.85</th>		69	21.7	24	12.7		8.34							23.73	0 0	26.09		22.41		5.24	25	11.85
Metholic metho	0																					
Increasing monomentation11 </th <th></th> <th>90</th> <th>28.3</th> <th>40</th> <th>21.16</th> <th></th> <th>5.64</th> <th>8</th> <th><u>1</u></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>23.42</th> <th>10</th> <th>43.48</th> <th></th> <th>32.76</th> <th></th> <th>101</th> <th>54</th> <th>25.59</th>		90	28.3	40	21.16		5.64	8	<u>1</u>					23.42	10	43.48		32.76		101	54	25.59
Manufactivity 	-	98	2/.04	3/	19.58		4.25	2	5					71.84	10	43.48		31.03		9.0	49	73.22
Incronted in the interverse15522414141414141414114111 <th></th> <th>15</th> <th>4.72</th> <th>9</th> <th>3.17</th> <th></th> <th>4.14</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>3.16</th> <th>2</th> <th>8.7</th> <th>2</th> <th>3.45</th> <th></th> <th>1.27</th> <th>10</th> <th>4.74</th>		15	4.72	9	3.17		4.14							3.16	2	8.7	2	3.45		1.27	10	4.74
And control content contentententer control control control control control con	C.16 Introduced in the last three years	18	5.66	S	2.65		4.54							3.48	2	8.7	m	5.17		8.42	12	5.69
introduced in the partyjoin	12 Use of loans for income diversification	125	30 31	46	24 34		3 73							35 76	17	73 91		63 79		61	45	21 33
Application1020.63.43103.453.45103.563.453.653.453.653.453.653.453.653.453.653.453.653.453.653.453.653.453.653		93	29.25		25.93		8.01							26.9	11	47.83		39.66		90.0	46	21.8
Matcher Activities (111)10<	m	CO1	00 00		0 10		0.14							CF 0C	C F	66.63		07 70		20		75 50
Immediational         Immediato a         Immediato         Immediato		101	31.76		35.45		3.14							29.11	13	56.52		34.48		5.04		24.64
Merein         2 <th></th> <th>'</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>_</th> <th></th>																	'				_	
The concreace of the last three years     Index concreace of the last	Median	2 2		2.66		2.61		2	2.5	2 6	2.36		2.5		4.7	+	3.36	+	2.73		11	
Media         Media <th< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>2</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>1</th><th></th></th<>										2											1	
Bioloct:     In the production of the productin production of the production of the production o	Mean	2.39		2.62		2.48		2	2.4	2	2.43		2.51		4.35		3.07		2.48		2 06	
IndementationIndex<	C.17/18 BLOCK																					
Application 2014     App	1 Indoor mushroom production	ſ	0.0	0	100		000		÷					-		1 35		1		1	-	6
Sportweeteles         i         <		1	0.31	0 1	0.53		0.39		5T.	0				0	7 0	4.33	7 0	0		1.85	1	0.47
	2 Sprout vegetables																					
Pgenering with bio-bedding         21         6.6         3         1.59         24         4.33         17         6.46         7         2.86         0         24         7.39         1         4.33         1         6.41         1.33         1         6.43         1         6.46         7         2.86         0         24         7.39         2         3.43		4	1.26	5 0	2.65		1.78		.67	0.8				1.27 0.32	1	4.35	e 0	5.17		2.56	0 2	0.95
Applied in 2014 $21$ $6.6$ $3$ $1.59$ $24$ $4.33$ $17$ $6.49$ $7$ $2.86$ $0$ $0$ $24$ $7.59$ $10$ $17.24$ $5$ $4.27$ $11$ $10$ Applied in 2014 $1$ $1$ $1.26$ $1$ $0.53$ $1$ $0.53$ $1$ $0.53$ $1$ $0.51$ $1$ $12$ <th>3 Pig-raising with bio-bedding</th> <th></th>	3 Pig-raising with bio-bedding																					
Applied in 2014 $1.26$ <		21	6.6	<del>،</del> س	1.59		4.73		.49					7.59	~ *	30.43 4 3r		17.24 2.45		1.27	1	0.47
Applied in 2014         10         3.14         7         3.17         17         3.35         11         4.2         6.24         1.28         5         1.58         2         8.7         9         1.52         6         5.13         0           Applied in 2011         1         1.26         3         1.53         1         1.53         1         1.53         1         1.53         6         5.13         0         1         1.53         0         1.53         0         1.53         0         1.53         0         1.53         0         1.53         0         1.53         0         1.53         0         1.53         0         1.53         0         1.53         0         1.53         0         1.53         0         1.53         0         1.53         0         1.53         0         1.53         0         1.54         0         1.54         0         1.54         0         1.54         1<	C.18 Applied in 2011 4 Chicken-raising with bio-bedding	4	1.20	7	5c.D		0.33		ŗ,					cf:D	7	4.35		3.45			2	
Applied in 2011         Applied in 2011         A and a bit in a bit i	C.17 Applied in 2014	10	3.14	r	3.7		3.35		4.2					1.58	2	8.7		15.52		6.13	0	0
Applied in 2014         Cold         Sec. 1	C.18 Applied in 2011 5 Integrated pest management	4	1.26	m	1.59		1.38		8					0.32	1	4.35		6.9		r.71	0	•
Applied in 2011         35         11.01         34         17.99         69         13.61         31         11.83         38         15.51         20         10.47         49         15.51         7         30.43         7         12.07         14         11.97         27           A Production and use of blo-fertilitier         30         17.56         80         15.51         20         10.47         49         15.51         7         30.43         7         12.07         14         11.97         27           A Production and use of blo-fertilitier         30         17.56         8         36         17.57         6         5.60         8         13.70         37         17         17         37         17         17         37         37         17         13         17         5         5         50         17         17         10         37         17         17         17         5         5         17         13         17	C.17 Applied in 2014	62	19.5		22.75		0.71			22				22.47	13	56.52		31.03		1.37	34	16.11
USE OF DIGHERTINGER 30 13 26 41 3166 20 15 78 33 13 21 48 19 50 24 13 57 56 17 73 56 19 8 13 29 20 17 160 37	C.18 Applied in 2011	35	11.01		17.99		3.61			5				15.51	~	30.43		12.07		1.97	27	12.8
74 1777 177 177 177 177 177 177 177 177	6 Production and use of bio-tertilizer C.17 Applied in 2014	39	12.26	41	21.69	80 1	c 78	32 12.			9 24	12.57	56	17.72	9	26.09	00	13.79	20 1	50 1	37	17.54

Multicity	Number of activities 2014																			
Mutual         Control         Control <th< td=""><td>edian</td><td>0</td><td></td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td></td><td>0</td><td></td><td>0</td><td></td><td>0</td><td></td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td></td></th<>	edian	0		0	0		0		0		0		0	1		1		0	0	
Holicity         No.         No	ean	0.43	0.	54	0.47		0.46		0.49		0.42	0.	51	1.3		0.84		0.52	0.35	
Mathematical         Control         Contro         Control         Control	mber of activities 2011																			
Norw         1         0	edian	0		0	0		0		0		0		0	1		0		0	0	
Matrix         Matrix<	ean anna in maan numhar of artivitiae (C 13-C 14)	0.25	5	42	0.31		0.27		0.35		0.27	5	34	0.7		0.36		1.31	0.3	
1         1	ange minean number of activities (cit2-cit4) ean change	0.19	0.	12	0.16		0.19		0.13		0.15	0.	17	0.61		0.48		0.21	0.05	
1         1	umber of crops 2014																			
1         1	edian	1	-	1	1 22		0 1		1 5		0		1	1.5		1 5 2		1	1 10	
1         1	umber of crops 2011	C3:1	i	2	70.1		1		5		600	i	2	CC:+		00.4		Ę	0717	
10         10<	edian	1		1	1		1		1		0		1	1		1		1	1	
100         101 <td>ean</td> <td>1.18</td> <td>1.</td> <td>31</td> <td>1.23</td> <td></td> <td>1.06</td> <td></td> <td>1.41</td> <td></td> <td>0.77</td> <td>1.</td> <td>49</td> <td>1.45</td> <td></td> <td>1.37</td> <td></td> <td>1.39</td> <td>1.08</td> <td></td>	ean	1.18	1.	31	1.23		1.06		1.41		0.77	1.	49	1.45		1.37		1.39	1.08	
More consistent we way and a second an	ange in mean number of crops	0.05	0	14	60.0		0.08		60.0		0.08	0	80	0.14		0.16		0.05	0.11	
1         1	er the past three years, have anyone in your household held	any loan?	5	T a	6.0		8		200		2	S .	3	17:0		2		2	11.0	
1         0         1         0         1         0         1						49.6	135	52.12	114	46.91					82.61	45	78.95			33.
************************************						50.4	124	47.88	129	53.09					17.39	12	21.05			99
***         *** <td>on't know so wwwided these loans?</td> <td>2</td> <td></td> <td>m</td> <td>5</td> <td></td> <td>m</td> <td></td> <td>2</td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td>4</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td></td>	on't know so wwwided these loans?	2		m	5		m		2		1		4	0		1		1	2	
1         2         3	io provided these toans:					20.51	75	20.61	50	20.41					30.43	14	24.14			16.
***         *** <td>e Women's Union</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>21.7</td> <td>609</td> <td>22.9</td> <td>50</td> <td>20.41</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>52.17</td> <td>30</td> <td>51.72</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>00</td>	e Women's Union					21.7	609	22.9	50	20.41					52.17	30	51.72			00
aii	money lender (with interest)					9.47	25	9.54	23	9.39					13.04	5	8.62			
************************************	latives, friends or neighbours					4.14	14	5.34	7	2.86					21.74	2	3.45			1.
***         *** <td>on't know</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1.38</td> <td>5</td> <td>1.91</td> <td>2</td> <td>0.82</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td>1</td> <td>1.72</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>÷</td>	on't know					1.38	5	1.91	2	0.82					•	1	1.72			÷
I         I	hat was the main use of these loans?																			
N         S	estment in climate-resilient agriculture			13			25	18.94	21	18.42					31.58	16	35.56			
1         3         3         5         1         3         3         5         1         3         3	estment in other agriculture						41	31.06	46	40.35					31.58	14	31.11			
2         2         3         1         5         1         5         1         5         1         5         1	estment in off-farm activities (small business)						34	25.76	27	23.68					21.05	12	26.67			
7         7.00         1.0         5.00         7         7.00 <th7.00< th="">         7.00         7.00<td>hancing house/property</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>11</td><td>8.33</td><td>11</td><td>9.65</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>10.53</td><td>, 0</td><td>0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th7.00<>	hancing house/property						11	8.33	11	9.65					10.53	, 0	0			
1         1	solical care/emergencies						07 F	8C./	γų	2.03					0 2		77.2			
Image         Image <t< td=""><td>eniones, ouner personaruse</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>120</td><td>0.00</td><td>121</td><td>07.0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>07.0</td><td>12</td><td>ŧ</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	eniones, ouner personaruse						120	0.00	121	07.0					07.0	12	ŧ			
	ncerning the outcomes of having this loan, which of the follo	wing statement:	applies to		ole selection	s)			404		044	4	4			7		F		
0         13.81         34         12.96         5         4.46         12         6.43         34         13.91         3         34.66         3         34.66         3         34.66 </td <td>ave been able to earn more money.</td> <td>80 25</td> <td>16</td> <td></td> <td>117</td> <td></td> <td>60</td> <td>22.9</td> <td>57</td> <td>23.27</td> <td></td> <td>9.9</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>60.87</td> <td>21</td> <td>36.21</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>11.</td>	ave been able to earn more money.	80 25	16		117		60	22.9	57	23.27		9.9			60.87	21	36.21			11.
5         2.36         3.3         3.3         5.3         2.3         3.3         5.3         3.3         5.3         3.3         5.3         3.3         5.3         3.3         5.3         3.3         5.3         3.3         5.3         3.3         5.3         3.3         5.3         3.3         5.3         3.3         5.3         3.3         5.3         3.3         5.3         3.3         5.3         3.3         5.3         3.3         5.3         3.3         3.3         5.3         3.3	ave been able to diversify income.					13.81	34	12.98	36	14.69		.28			17.39	18	31.03			
(0, 0) $(0, 0)$	ave been able to adopt climate-resilient activities.					2.96	8	3.05	7	2.86		.05			4.35	7	12.07			<b>.</b>
Activativality         Activat			75				25	9.54	23	9.39		42			8.7	~	12.07			ø
5         5         1         5         1         5         1         5         1         5         1         5         1         5         1         5         1         5         1         5         1         5         1         5         1         5         1         5         1         5         1         5         1         5         1         5         1	would you describe your household's ability to address	-	is irregular	S	table	E	2		ţ	5						G				ſ
32.01         100         43.66         140         32.11         04.64         32.14         22.14         22.14         22.14         22.14         22.14         22.							24	10./b	12	6.6/					18.18	א פ	10.6/			ة   <sup>6</sup>
0         3         0         0         0         0         1         0	Daerate						401	40.00	774	11.00					0.00	10	18 57			31.
1         2         1         2         1         2         1         2         1	wowly that						8 8	Prot	20	77.00					000	PT	701			ł
1         21.66         90         21.78         51         21.98         51         21.98         31         22.29         51.9<	hich of the following statements best describes your househ				8		8		ì		1		5						ì	
1         1/1         1/2         3/1         1/3         1/3         6/3         1/3         6/3         1/3         6/3         1/3         6/3         1/3	are now better-adapted and more prepared for climate ch	67 2					50	21.28	51	21.98						23	42.59			16.
	er the past four years, there has been no change in our abili						172	73.19	163	70.26						29	53.7			76.
Index         Index <t< td=""><td>are now less prepared for climate change than we were for</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>13</td><td>5.53</td><td>18</td><td>7.76</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>2</td><td>3.7</td><td></td><td></td><td>9</td></t<>	are now less prepared for climate change than we were for						13	5.53	18	7.76						2	3.7			9
Definit drive         Active         Bit of the finite         Bit of t	on't know	26		14	40		27		13		25		15	0		4		5	15	
ende         condition         1         3.04         1         3.04         1         3.74         3.74         3.74         3.74         3.74         3.74         3.74         3.74         3.74         3.74         3.74         3.74         3.74         3.74         3.74         3.74         3.74         3.74         3.74         3.74 <t< td=""><td>your view, to what extent has the ICAM project (which inclu</td><td>ded Care WU, DA</td><td>RD, DONRI</td><td>E, CCRD) play</td><td>ed a role be</td><td>-Ē</td><td>provement</td><td><u>د.</u></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	your view, to what extent has the ICAM project (which inclu	ded Care WU, DA	RD, DONRI	E, CCRD) play	ed a role be	-Ē	provement	<u>د.</u>												
annogenome         2         3-34         1         2         3-34         1         2         3-34         1         2         3-34         1         2         3-34         1         2         3-34         1         2         3-34         1         2         3-34         1         2         3-34         1         2         3-34         1         2         3-34         1         2         3-34         1         2         3-34         1         2         3-34         1         2         3-34         2         3-34         2         3-34         2         3-34         2         3-34         2         3-34         2         3-34         2         3-34         2         3-34         3-34         2         3-34         <	in positive role						17	37.78	00 Y	19.51					53.33	~ ;	31.82			
Skindlot         2         2         2         2         2         3         1         2         3         1         2         3         1         2         3         1         3         3         1         3         1         3         1         3         1         3         1         3         1         3         1         3         1         3         1         3         1         3         1         3         1         3         1         1         3         1<	sitive role amongst others						97	35.56	10	39.02					46.67	13	60.65			
Sk REDUCTION         Set ReDUCTION          Set ReDUCTION         Set ReDUCTION         Set ReDUCTION         Set ReDUCTION         Set ReDUCTION         Set ReDUCTION         Set ReDUCTION         Set ReDUCTION         Set ReDUCTION         Set ReDUCTION         Set ReDUCTION         Set ReDUCTION         Set ReDUCTION         Set ReDUCTION         Set Reductin ReDUCTION         Set ReDUCTION	I TOLE						212	70.02	/T	4T.40					>	7 70	20.2			
diameter         and         a	SASTER RISK REDUCTION	C07	i	8	F74		/77		407		207	2	7	0		2		R	007	
diameted         10         3.14         10         5.35         10         3.45         10         3.45         10         3.45         3.46         3.47         6.35         6.3         6.3         6.35         6.3         6.3         6.35         6.3         <	w prepared is your household to handle a disaster?																			
repared         34         34         54         54         34         54 <t< td=""><td>ry prepared</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>3.96</td><td>11</td><td>4.21</td><td>6</td><td>3.69</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>39.13</td><td>ω</td><td>5.17</td><td></td><td></td><td>÷</td></t<>	ry prepared					3.96	11	4.21	6	3.69					39.13	ω	5.17			÷
prepared         155         48.74         81         43.32         236         46.73         122         46.74         114         46.72         66         34.92         170         53.8         8         13.85         9         13.85         9         13.85         9         13.85<	mewhat prepared					33.47	86	32.95	83	34.02					26.09	29	50			33.
Ind         15,0         17,61         24         12,83         80         15,40         32         15,87         50         15,82         0         0         0         2         3,45         15         13,68         40           1	mewhat unprepared					46.73	122	46.74	114	46.72		.,			34.78	24	41.38			46.
Image: constraint of the	ry unprepared					15.84	42	16.09	38	15.57					•	7	3.45			19.
Non-Years age: a your mouse monower mode with a sea are to mainteel attaskers         133         31.6         73         73 <th< td=""><td>o four voare and je vour household todav more or</td><td>0 Duct of otopic too</td><td>a a dieacto</td><td>2</td><td>7</td><td></td><td>T</td><td></td><td>7</td><td>-</td><td>2</td><td></td><td>0</td><td>D</td><td></td><td>0</td><td></td><td>0</td><td>Г</td><td></td></th<>	o four voare and je vour household todav more or	0 Duct of otopic too	a a dieacto	2	7		T		7	-	2		0	D		0		0	Г	
208         66.88         106         57.3         3.4         63.31         1.8         61.96         1.6         63.3         1.8         61.96         1.6         63.3         1.8         61.96         1.6         63.3         1.8         61.96         1.6         63.3         1.8         61.96         1.6         63.3         1.8         61.96         1.6         63.3         1.8         61.96         1.7         7.3         63.39         1.8         7.3         63.39         1.8         7.3         63.39         1.8         7.3         63.39         1.8         7.3         63.34	mpared to rour years ago, is your nousenous touay more of	86 27.	e a ulsaste			30.85	81	31.76	72	29.88						28	49.12			24.
Image: frequencies         Image: frequencis         Image: frequencies         Image: f		208 66	88			63.31	158	61.96	156	64.73						27	47.37			66.
And the		17 5.	47			5.85	16	6.27	13	5.39						2	3.51			6
, to what extent thas the CARE project played a role behind this improvement?         . to what extent thas the CARE project played a role behind this improvement?         . to what extent thas the CARE project played a role behind this improvement?         . to what extent thas the CARE project played a role behind this improvement?         . to what extent thas the CARE project played a role behind this improvement?         . to what extent thas the CARE project played a role behind this improvement?         . to what extent thas the CARE project played a role behind this improvement?         . to what extent thas the CARE project played a role behind this improvement?         . to what extent thas the CARE project played a role behind this improvement?         . to what extent thas the CARE project played a role behind this improvement?         . to what extent that improvement?         . to what extent that the comparison of the comparison played a role behind this improvement?         . to what extent that that the comparison played a role behind this improvement?         . to what extent that that the comparison played a role behind this improvement?         . to what extent that that that the comparison played a role behind that that that the comparison played a role behind that that that the comparison played a role behind that that the comparison played a role behind that that that the comparison played a role behind that that that role bela role behind that that that role bela role behind that	on't know	7					7		4							1				
e role 24. 28. 40 13 25 41 33.61 20 30.77 21 36.84 12 23.53 29 40.85 6 40 13 46.43 19 54.29 2 and 24 and 25	our view, to what extent has the CARE project played a role	e behind this imp	rovement?																	
amongs officers 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2	in positive role						50	30.77	21	36.84					<del>6</del>	13	46.43			<u>،</u> ا
	sitive role amongst others						19	29.23	14	24.56 38.6					9 0	11	39.29			78 16
							1117			0.00					5	r	L4.43			5

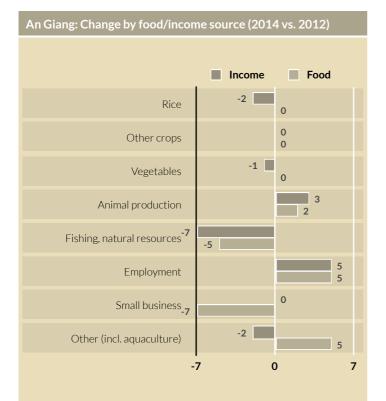
International control (control (cont) (control (control (control (control (control (cont	1 We have not done anything to prepare for a disaster or emerge		65.09	104	55.03		+C'TD				477	69·D/			<del>\$</del> ;		14.00	C+7	1.10
The contract of the cont	2 We have not done anything to prepare for a disaster of emergination of the second struct recently hears in remaring for a disaster or emergency.		11 64	22	11 64		0.48				35	11 08			3 ¥		40.24 16.24	17	80.9
The contract of the cont	3 we just recently began preparing for a disaster or entergency 4 We are prepared for a disaster or emergency	49 49	15.41	45	23.81		8.54				37	11.71					18.8	33	15.64
W         W		!																	
Current         Current         C        C <t< td=""><td></td><td>253</td><td>84.9</td><td>150</td><td>83.8</td><td></td><td>34.49</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>245</td><td>81.94</td><td></td><td></td><td>89.</td><td></td><td>88.7</td><td>168</td><td>84.42</td></t<>		253	84.9	150	83.8		34.49				245	81.94			89.		88.7	168	84.42
Markateres         And transmertes	2 NO	45	15.1	29	16.2		15.51				54	18.06			9		11.3	31	15.58
Matrix         Matrix<	2 Does your village have a disaster response or emergency plan			0T		Dr.		5	4	13	//		2		'n	7		77	
Unumericant         In         VI         VI        VI       <	1 Yes		68.5	117	74.52	291	70.8				170	67.19			82		72.28	124	70.86
Interface         Interface <t< td=""><td>2 No</td><td>80</td><td>31.5</td><td>40</td><td>25.48</td><td>120</td><td>29.2</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>83</td><td>32.81</td><td></td><td></td><td>17.</td><td></td><td>27.72</td><td>51</td><td>29.14</td></t<>	2 No	80	31.5	40	25.48	120	29.2				83	32.81			17.		27.72	51	29.14
m.         m.<	99 I don't know	to do in dism	tore or our	32	+	96	+	49	47	33	63		0		1	16		36	
UnitUn	3 DOES YOUR VIERSE RAVE ALL ORGENIZED BROUP LITAL DECIDES WHAT 1 YES	170	66.41	121	77.07		10.46				170	64.89					70.41	118	69.41
Interfactor	2 NO	86	33.59	36	22.93		29.54				92	35.11					29.59	52	30.59
andan	99 I don't know	62		32							54							41	
(b)         (c)         (c) <td>4 Have villagers been trained to assist others in the event of a d voc</td> <td>disaster?</td> <td>C0 13</td> <td>C 7 7</td> <td>00 02</td> <td></td> <td>c 7 0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1.65</td> <td>- F 53</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>01 01</td> <td>122</td> <td>1 03</td>	4 Have villagers been trained to assist others in the event of a d voc	disaster?	C0 13	C 7 7	00 02		c 7 0				1.65	- F 53					01 01	122	1 03
Intertention         Intertentintertenintention         Interentintertention	2 No	1/1	31 87	113	76.67		71.07				COL	35.20					76.21	123	50 G
The contract of the cont	191 don't know	67	10.1C	35	70.02		000.07				61	C7:00					17:07	۲ ۳	6.86
W         W	Does your community have evacuation routes?	5		8				3	2		5		1		2			3	
Upper Upper Upper Upper Upper Upper Upper Upper Upper Upper Upper Upper Upper Upper Upper Upper Upper Upper Upper 	1 Yes	75	32.47	71	44.38		37.34				103	40.55	10				45.65	60	34.48
Interfactor	2 No	156	67.53	89	55.62		52.66				151	59.45	10				54.35	114	65.52
The contract of the cont	99 I don't know	87		29		116		64	52	54	62		m		5	25		37	
(b)         (b)         (b)         (b)         (b)         (b)         (b)         (c)         (c) <td>Does your community have a sherter identified where people 1 Ves</td> <td>102 102</td> <td>40.64</td> <td>a disaster:</td> <td>45.18</td> <td></td> <td>12.45</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>133</td> <td>48.36</td> <td>11</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>44</td> <td>73</td> <td>38.83</td>	Does your community have a sherter identified where people 1 Ves	102 102	40.64	a disaster:	45.18		12.45				133	48.36	11				44	73	38.83
(intrinsicultane control (c))(c)	2 N0	149	59.36	16	54.82		\$7.55				142	51.64	6				56	115	61.17
Concernance for the formation of the concernance for the con	9 I don't know			23							41		£					23	
Wertwerten free free free free free free free fr	Overall, how prepared is your community to handle a disaster	~																;	
(y) (w) (w) (w) (w) (w) (w) (w) (w) (w) (w	1 Very prepared	142	54.2	24	58.9		56				143	8.92 53.16					13.89 53.7	112	11.67
(i)	3 Somewhat unprepared	83	31.68	39	23.93		12.8.71				91	33.83					30.56	40	22.22
(1) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0	4 Very unprepared	11	4.2	4	2.45		3.53				11	4.09					1.85	~	3.89
Weise	P I don't know	56 Stars able 1	o hound o	26 discretor	+	82	+	45	37	35	47		0		0	6		31	
with the first the f	Compared to three years ago, is your community today more	OF 1855 8D18 1	54 23		63 37		17 68				144	50.17					60 36	123	64 74
InterestInteres	No change	122	42.96	63	36.63		10.57				137	47.74					38.74	62	32.63
$ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \$	8 Less able	8	2.82	0	0		1.75				9	2.09					0.9	S.	2.63
Monomenenational and the second of the	9 I don't know	34			n hourda In	51 No hohiv	this imme	25	26	22	29		0		~	9		21	
Definition<	1 Main positive role	23 23	25	20	29.41	43	.6.88				25	27.78			36.		36.84	~	12.5
Intertunction         20         21	2 Positive role amongst others	49	53.26	32	47.06	81	50.62				43	47.78					42.11	30	53.57
Constrained     Constrai	3 No role	20		121	23.53	36	22.5				22	24.44			Щ.		21.05	19	33.93
Multi formation         S	GENDER	720		1 77		È,		611	8	777	077		2			8		777	
Monorection the function of the function	What is your civil status?																		
	L Married 2 Single widowed or divorced	269	84.59	176	93.12 6.88		87.77				289	91.46 8.54		96	8 5		93.16 6.84	31	85.31
Month         Month <th< td=""><td>decides what to do with family income?</td><td>2</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>i</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>5</td><td></td></th<>	decides what to do with family income?	2									i							5	
	Only men	16	5.95	37	21.02		11.91				30	10.38	m '				4.59	36	20
NotivenentNo <t< td=""><td>Mostly men Men and women equally</td><td>31</td><td>73.47</td><td>40</td><td>22.16</td><td></td><td>15.73</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>70</td><td>24.22</td><td>6</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>23.85</td><td>38</td><td>21.11</td></t<>	Mostly men Men and women equally	31	73.47	40	22.16		15.73				70	24.22	6				23.85	38	21.11
Only womenOnly women<		78	29	33	18.75		14.94				79	27.34	3 60				28.44	38	21.11
	5 Only women	81	30.11	27	15.34		24.27				61	21.11	4 (				26.61	48	26.67
Onlyment 	attends meetings or activities in the village?	47		1		07		47	70	ĥ	7/		n		π	0		76	
Notivit Notivit Notivit $(4)$ $(5.3)$	1 Only men	9	2.26	51	29.14		12.95				27	9.41	4		2		8.26	34	19.32
Most wonner quality         10         13.03         17.1         13.04	Mostly men	43	16.23	20	40		25.68				67	23.34	4		19		24.77	45	25.57
O invivenent         72         71.1         5         2.6         71         1.5         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         7         1.7         2 <th2< th="">         2         <th2< th=""> <th2< th=""></th2<></th2<></th2<>		104	39.25	27	12.57		15.23				45 97	33.8	1		36.20		30.28	28 40	15.91
Ident throw         diameter         Ident throw	l Only women	72	27.17	1 2	2.86		17.5				51	17.77	o v		24		24.77	29	16.48
Outbound	) I don't know	53		14							29		m					35	
Mostly mem         36         17.32         49         56.03         85         25.15         47         2         42         26.3         56         7         25         28.41         37         33         33         33         33         34         36.05         36.05         36.3         36.05         36.3         36.05 <t< td=""><td>decides what to plant, when and where (rood crops)?</td><td>28</td><td>13.86</td><td>42</td><td>30.88</td><td></td><td>10.71</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>37</td><td>16.67</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>18.18</td><td>41</td><td>30.6</td></t<>	decides what to plant, when and where (rood crops)?	28	13.86	42	30.88		10.71				37	16.67					18.18	41	30.6
Menand womenequally         97         48.02         23         30.88         111         55.88         80         45.94         50         56.7         16.7         16.7         16.7         36.7         38.64         46         46.7         16.7         16.7         38.64         46.9         46.57         16.7         16.7         38.64         46.9         46.57         16.7         16.7         38.64         46.9         46.57         16.7 </td <td>Mostly men</td> <td>36</td> <td>17.82</td> <td>49</td> <td>36.03</td> <td></td> <td>15.15</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>58</td> <td>26.13</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>28.41</td> <td>33</td> <td>24.63</td>	Mostly men	36	17.82	49	36.03		15.15				58	26.13					28.41	33	24.63
	8 Men and women equally	97	48.02	42	30.88		11.12				66	44.59					38.64	46	34.33
International distribution       II       II       II       II       III       III       III       III       III       III       III       III       IIII       IIII       IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	4 Mostly women	24	11.88 8 47	1 2	1.47		7.69				21	9.46 3.15					9.09	8 4	5.97
	6	116		53							94							12	
41         22.28         53         40.46         94         29.64         47         29.19         28         31.46         66         29.2         5         29.13         29         34.12         32		27	14.67	39	29.77		0.95				39	17.26					17.65	37	28.91
	2 Mostly men	41	22.28	53	40.46		29.84				99	29.2					34.12	32	25

6 4.69 4 3.12				35 23.18				60					17 10.9			8				50 27.78		31	4			12 6.9			0 0	28 100	183			100 55.87		32		0 0	74 100	137					105 54.12	7 3.61	17			46 24.47					20 11.98	71 42.51		24 I4.3/		44				11 6.04		29	1	57 30.16
1.18				2 33.33				1					1 12.5							38.89		6				9 8.26				9 95	2			8 53.21		00		9.8		5				2 19.13		0				7 23.89						55.66				1				5.61				17.43
2.7 10 2.7 10				30.43 32				2					9.09							53.06						6.12 9			0	100 19				46.94 58		~		11.54 5		ē					55.17 6	0				35.71 27						61.11 59				T.				3.7		10		18.97 19
1	21		~	14	17	4	4	12		4	~	22	4	N	14	i						6	)	m	43	m	6		0	5	53		17	23	9	9		m	23	32		1	12	13	32	0	0	•	14	20	17	0	2	-	7	55	71		5 4	4	0	37	~ ~		0	4		11
5.88			21.05	21.05	52.63	•	5.26			6.67	13.33	53.33	0	26.67			c	, c	, <del>5</del>	a K	1 .6	3		0	85	15			0	100			30	45	25			9.09	90.91			•	13.04	8.7	65.22	13.04		4 6 6	4.00	36.36	45.45	4.55			13.04	39.13	20.02	13.04	2		33 73	40.91	18.18	60.6	9.09			30.43
1	9		4	4	10	0	1	4		1	2	80	0	4	00	•	C			4 6	13	1 m	)	0	17	ŝ	m		0	æ	20		9	9	5	ε		1	10	12		0	ε	2	15	τη 1	0		7 6	v 00	10	1	1			9 1	۰ م	γ γ	7	2	L.		7	- ~	2	1	1	~
2.21			15.65										11.84							44.79				10.88		7.72				100				'n	18.4			6.3							61.26					30.27								10.66			12.88			4.63				17.06
5				74				54				.,	29			!						27	ì			1 22			0					155		28		8		189						8	14			89						145				#						35	8	50
5 5.62			34 30.36	29 25.89			8 7.14	20					8 6.15			1	3 1 9/	2 2 2		0T.L		36	2			12 7.84				29 96.67				90 58.06		36		3 4.84	59 95.16	6					37.78	2 1.11	11			47 27.01						80 51.28				2				11 6.71		27	:	54 32.93
3.11				26.98									10.66				33	22		41 33					81.08		,		2.56		16			58.3		,		7.78		12					48.7 6					28.64						21 21				") 	17 63			4.76				22.52
1 5				51 26.				56					21 10			2						20	2			18 8.	23			38 97.	206			130 58		22		7.7		155						4	15			63 28.						102				45						35	3	50 22
3.25			21.62	28.11	35.68	8.11	6.49			13.48	23.03	42.13	8.99	12.36			191	3 2	1, 0,	40.18	50.68			12.5	80.09	7.41			0	100			30.45	52.27	17.27	_		4.04	95.96			1.59	18.25	21.83	55.95	2.38	+	0.0	4.U3	29.44	31.85	2.82			6.14	53.95	24.55	11.4	3.35		16.6	56.17	18.72	5.96	2.55			22.98
2 5	108			52				17					16			5	6	1 1				43	2			16	46		0	40	222			115		42		4		163						9	10			23						123				<del>5</del> 5	20					27	i	24
3.17			20.05	27.54	39.57	7.75	5.08			12.53	20.8	44	9.87	12.8			1.13	2 1	1 72	40.77	50.68	2		11.64	80.59	7.76			1.27	98.73			27.54	55.3	17.16			5.82	94.18			1.45	22.61	21.37	52.49	2.07		CV C	3.42 27 DE	29.06	33.55	1.92			7.01	52.57	24.3	28.2I	3.2/		17.08	E7 98	17.75	5.39	1.8			22.76
10	192		75	103	148	29	19	133		47	78	165	37	48	132		v	12	21	181	225	63	2	51	353	34	69		1	78	428		122	245	76	64		11	178	318		~	109	103	253	10	25	16	150	136	157	9	39	;	30	225	104	¢¢	14	5/	76	25.8	79	24	00	62	5	104
0.76			30.92	34.21	32.24	1.32	1.32			22.82	26.17	39.6	3.36	8.05			7.27	3 08	7 05	37.5	48.3	2		17.92	78.03	4.05			0	100			26.86	59.43	13.71			2.99	97.01			1.1	35.71	21.98	40.11	1:1		-	C 0V	27.22	19.44	0			8.02	59.26	66.02	7.41	4.32		33.08	57 90	14.79	2.37	1.78			31.25
1			47	52			2	37					5			2	4					13		31	1		16			34				104		14		2		122		2	65	40	73	2	~			49			9			96				/7	30	e a				20	Î	55
4.89					9 44.59			10		3 5.75			2 14.16				0.37	5 1 87		42.91						7 10.19			2.22	t 97.78	~	shold chang		52.61	2.19.4	0			92.62	10			4	21		2.67	~	CV C	21 00		2.36		0				20.32				12.41			7.25				17.44
17	13/		28	51	96	2:	1)	96		15	36	106	32	36	6				,	115	140	50		n 20		ce 27				44	273	your house	75	141	22	5(		9	113	196		5	4	63	180	~	15			87	122	9	30		17	129		43	<u>ا</u>	2	37	16		20		42		49
4 Mostly women 5 Only women	99 I don't know	decides on agricultural investments?	Only men	Mostly men	Men and women equally	4 Mostly women	5 Only women	99 I don't know	prepares food?	Only men	Mostly men	Men and women equally	4 Mostly women	5 Only women	9911 don't know	cares for children?	Only men	Mostly men	Mon and women equally	4 Mostly women	5 Only women	991 don't know	Which of the following statements best applies to your household?	Over the past three vears. men have gained more influence in	Over the past three years, there has been no change in the way	3 Over the past three years, women have gained more influence	99 I don't know	What is the main reason for this change?	Factors related to the CARE project	2 Other factors	99 I don't know	Over the past four years, has the workload of the women in your household changed?	Yes, it has increased		Yes, it has decreased	99 I don't know	What is the main reason for this change?	Factors related to the CARE project	Other factors	99 I don't know	takes part in village meetings?	Only men	Mostly men	Men and women equally	4 Mostly women	Only women	99 I don't know	Selvinos	Anorthy men	Mosuy men Men and women equally	4 Mostly women	Only women	99 I don't know	influences decisions about village affairs?	Only men	Mostly men	Men and women equally	Mostly women	Unly women	99 I don't know	makes decisions about village anairs? Only men	Mostly men	Men and women equally	Mostly women	Only women	99 I don't know	represents the village vis-à-vis the government?	Only men

13.76 2.12 2.12	16.3 46.2 27.72 8.15 1.63	22.03 49.15 24.86 2.82 1.13	12.3 79.68 8.02 8.02 0 100	19.31 71.29 7.92 1.49	29.74 53.85 14.87 1.54	23.08 62.72 2.96 11.24 11.24 25.15 55.09 19.76	72.68 2.44 24.88 24.88 0.79 99.21	27.32 27.32 3.38 43.24 51.35 2.03 53.55
26 4 22 22	30 85 51 15 3 3 27	39 87 44 5 2 34	23 149 15 24 2 2 186 186	39 144 16 3 9	58 105 29 3 16	39 5 5 106 10 42 42 33 33 33	149 5 5 6 6 1 1 125 125 0 0	85 56 6 6 67 63 33 113
11.01 8.26 0	9.91 57.66 26.13 6.31 0	11.21 66.36 19.63 2.8 0	18.02 71.17 10.81 10.81 3.57 96.43	21.74 72.17 5.22 0.87	30.97 51.33 16.81 0.88	15.38 68.27 68.27 10.58 5.77 5.77 5.77 5.77 5.77 5.77 5.77 5	68.38 1.71 29.91 19.74 80.26	38.1 61.9 51.04 51.04 2.08 63.25
12 9 8	11 64 29 7 0 6	12 71 21 3 3 0 10	20 79 6 6 12 89	25 25 83 6 6 1 2	35 58 19 1 4	11 11 6 6 8 8 12 12 11	80 2 35 35 0 0 15 15	41 40 65 65 12 34 23 21 21 74
13.79 8.62 0	12.73 43.64 36.36 7.27 0	8 62 30 0 0	18.87 71.7 9.43 9.43 15.38 84.62	17.54 77.19 5.26 0	27.78 57.41 14.81 0	29.79 59.57 6.38 4.26 4.26 61.22 61.22 16.33	68.52 1.85 29.63 29.63 29.63 29.63 29.63 29.63	59.26 40.74 7.84 35.29 56.86 0
0 0 5	7 24 20 3 3	4 31 15 0 0 8	10 38 38 38 5 5 2 2 11 11 45	10 44 3 3 1	15 31 8 0 4	14 28 23 33 30 30 8 8 8	37 16 16 26 26	23 22 23 29 29 29 29 29 29 29
8.7 4.35 4.35	30.43 34.78 34.78 30.43 4.35 0	31.82 45.45 13.64 9.09 0	8.7 73.91 17.39 17.39 20 80	nis activity? 30.43 69.57 0 0	56.52 43.48 0 0	36.36 54.55 4.55 4.55 4.55 6.87 8.7 8.7	78.26 0 21.74 21.78 27.78 72.22	82.61
2 1	7 88 11	7 10 3 3 2 2 1	2 17 4 4 1 1 18 18	2 Support this 7 16 0 0 0 0	13 10 0 0 0	8 12 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 0	18 0 0 13 13	5 14 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 14 13 13 13 10 10 10 11 10 10
12.97 3.41 0.68	18.84 45.21 28.77 7.19 0	16.1 55.81 25.84 2.25 0	14.88 76.82 8.3 8.3 3.57 96.43	you would 19.68 70.32 8.71 1.29	24.5 56.71 17.79 1.01	17.83 65.89 5.81 10.47 10.47 22.61 56.32 56.32 21.07	66.67 1.96 31.37 31.37 88.46	30.48 69.52 3.54 3.54 3.54 3.57 57.31 0.88 0.88 57.31
38 10 2 23	55 132 84 21 0 0	43 149 69 6 0 149	43 222 24 24 27 27 27 260	How likely is it that 14.21 61 81.97 218 3.28 27 0.55 4 6	73 169 53 3 3 18	46 170 15 27 58 58 147 55 55	204 6 96 10 10 21	134 899 243 243 243 243 24 23 24 23 2 2 33 2 33 2 33 2 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 2
9.76 6.1 1.83	14.29 56.55 22.02 5.36 1.79	15.92 65.61 13.38 3.82 1.27	17.54 74.27 8.19 8.19 6.25 93.75		38.95 51.16 9.3 0.58	26.14 64.71 7.19 1.96 1.96 23.53 64.71 11.76	70.21 4.79 25 25 7.63 92.37	36.99 63.01 14.17 34.65 48.82 2.36 48.82 2.36
16 10 3 27	24 95 37 9 3 3 23	25 103 21 6 6 2 34		r household. 26 150 6 8 8	67 88 86 16 1 19	40 99 33 38 36 99 99 938 38	132 9 47 3 3 3 109 9 109	73 64 18 18 18 64 64 63 63 93
11.71 3.6 0.9	14.55 52.27 52.27 25.91 7.27 0	14.78 60.59 22.66 1.97 0	14.29 77.23 8.48 8.45 7.5 92.5	not bring direct benefits to your           16.06         47         19.26           75.5         180         73.77           7.23         15         0.82           1.2         2         0.82           1.2         2         0.82	29.61 56.22 13.3 0.86	19.29 67.51 6.09 7.11 7.11 7.11 7.11 1.13	71.31 3.38 25.32 11.41 88.59	31 69 69 7,56 35,47 1,74 1,74 53,28 55,23 55,23 55,23 55,23 55,23 55,23 55,23 55,23 55,23 55,23 55,23 55,23 55,25,25 55,25,25 55,25,25 55,25,25 55,25,25 55,25,25 55,25,25,25 55,25,25,25 55,25,25,25 55,25,25,25 55,25,25,25 55,25,25,25,25,25,25,25,25,25,25,25,25,2
26 8 2 23	32 115 57 16 0 0 25	30 123 46 4 7 4 7 7 7		direct bene 47 180 15 2 1 1	69 131 31 2 12	38 133 12 12 48 43 123 30 123	169 8 8 8 8 8 17 17 132	
11.91 5.11 1.28	19.58 46.67 26.67 5.83 1.25	17.19 58.37 19.91 3.62 0.9	17.37 74.58 8.05 8.05 2.08 97.92		29.96 53.16 16.03 0.84	22.43 63.55 6.54 7.48 7.48 23.85 56.42 19.72	64.98 2.72 32.3 32.3 91.39	34.75 65.25 65.25 7.18 36.46 55.25 1.1 1.1
28 12 3 27	47 112 64 14 3 3	38 129 44 8 8 2 41		that would 40 188 18 3 3 3 13	71 126 38 38 2 25	48 48 136 14 14 48 ed action ? 52 52 43 44	167 7 83 83 5 5 13 138 138	
11.82 4.38 1.09	17.17 49.35 26.3 6.52 0.65	16.04 59.43 21.23 2.83 0.47	15.87 75.87 8.26 8.26 4.55 95.45	the vilage - but th 87 17.65 368 74.65 33 6.69 5 1.01 14	29.79 54.68 14.68 0.85	tion? 20.92 65.45 6.33 7.3 7.3 7.3 7.3 7.3 6.33 6.33 7.3 6.42 59.42 59.42 17.63	68.02 3.04 28.95 28.95 10 10	32.9 67.1 7.37 35.28 55.24 1.42 1.42
54 20 50	79 227 30 30 37 47	68 252 90 12 2 83				eests for act 86 269 30 30 30 95 95 95 246 23 73 73	336 15 143 143 13 13 13 207	
9.66 2.27 0.57	19.32 56.82 19.32 4.55	19.3 59.65 18.13 18.13 2.92	16.76 6.36 6.36 6.36	nd condition 18.28 75.81 4.84 1.08	to live? 35.59 51.41 12.99	s with requests 19.38 19.38 1.0.62 3.75 6.25 6.25 1.0.025 1.0.025 1.0.025 1.0.025 1.0.025 1.0.025 1.0.025 1.0.025 1.0.025 1.0.025 1.0.025 1.0.025 1.0.05 1	<ul> <li>72.83</li> <li>4.35</li> <li>22.83</li> <li>6.45</li> <li>93.55</li> </ul>	63.07 63.07 63.07 63.07 63.07 63.07 63.07 61.55 61.32
17	34 100 34 8 8 13 13	a 33 102 102 102 102 102 18	1.	welfare an 34 141 941 941 941 941 941 941 941 941 94	etter place 63 91 23 23 0 0	ical leaders 31 113 113 6 6 6 29 0 0 6 6 29 37 29 1 23 2 1 28 23 28 23 28 23 28 23 28 23 28 20 28 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	I	65 65 111 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13
5.69 5.69 7 1.42	15.85           15.85           14.72           20.63           17.75           100	5 13.83 59.29 7 23.32 7 2.77 5 0.79	75.26 79.41 11.33 15.35 14.14 17.14 292.86	the overall 3 17.26 7 73.94 7 7.82 8 0.98	village a be 26.28 56.66 15.7 11.37 1 1.37	ials or political set of the set	2 65.16 7 2.26 8 32.58 2 12.5 4 87.5	r ting? 3 3.45 3 3.45 3 3.45 3 3.5.91 1 3.5.91 1 3.5.32 1 1.82 3 1.82 3 1.82 3 1.82 3 1.82 3 1.82 3 1.82 3 1.82 5 5.23
37 16 37 37	45 127 87 87 33 34 34	35 150 59 7 2 65 65		111 benefit t 53 53 53 53 53 24 3 3 3 11	naking the 77 166 46 46 46 25	ment officia 55 55 156 20 20 20 20 20 57 87 58 78 58 58 58 58 58 53	unity? 20 10 10 15	nning meeti 201 293 293 293 293 293 293 293 293 293 293
3         Men and women equally           4         Mostly women           5         Only women           991         Idonti know           1         Londi know	1         Only men           2         Mostly men           3         Men and women equally           4         Mostly women           5         Only women           99         Idon't know		CS         Which of the following statements best applies to your community?           1         Over the past three years, men have gained more influence in a contrary of the past three years, women have gained more influence in a contrary of the past three years, women have gained more influence in a contrary of the past three years, women have gained more influence in the ward of the past three years, women have gained more influence in the ward is the main reason for this change?           1         Factors related to the CARE project           2         Other the main reason for this change?           1         Factors related to the CARE project           2         Other theow           2         Other theow	1 2 3 3 99	1 2 3 99	1 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	F.5 Which of the following statements best applies by our community? 1 Villagers here are now working together more than three year: 2 Villagers here are now working together less than three years i 3 Over the past three years, the extent to which villagers work to 91 don't the past three years, the extent to which villagers work to <b>5.5a</b> What is the main reason for this change? 1 Factors related to the CARE project 2 Other factors	99 I don't know     1/2       F.6 Over the past year, did you participate in any community planning meeting?     88       1 Ves     2 No       2 No     2 No       2 I No     201       3 A few who benefited from the project?     29       1 All hour view, who benefited from the project?     29       2 I In your view, who benefited from the project?     29       3 A few households in the village     13       3 A few households in the village     123       4 Nobody in the village     122       9 J don't know     203       1 All bouck households selected?     122

2 Near-poor households	74	23.27	37	19.58		21.89	59	22.52	52	21.22	41	21.47	70	22.15	6	39.13	16	27.59	33 2	28.21	46	21.8
3 Any other criteria	34	10.69	27	14.29	61	12.03	26	9.92	35	14.29	11	5.76	50	15.82	9	26.09	12	20.69	14 1	11.97	21	9.95
99 I don't know	18	5.66	19	10.05		7.3	19	7.25	18	7.35	11	5.76	26	8.23	0	0	m	5.17	4	3.42	24	11.37
G.1b Do you think that these criteria were fair?																						
1 Yes	130	69.52	71	71.72		70.28	114	76.51	87	63.5	74	81.32	127	65.13	16	84.21	34	75.56	58 7	77.33	79	67.52
2 No	57	30.48	28	28.28	85	29.72	35	23.49	50	36.5	17	18.68	68	34.87	3	15.79	11	24.44	17 2	22.67	38	32.48
99 I don't know	131		90		221		113		108		100		121		4		13		42		94	
G.2 Over past three years, have you learned anything new from the CARE project?	e CARE pro	oject?																				
1 Yes	94	37.75	51	33.33		36.07	79	38.16	99	33.85	50	33.56	95	37.55	17	77.27	43	78.18	9 69	65.09	14	7.95
2 No	155	62.25	102	66.67	257	63.93	128	61.84	129	66.15	66	66.44	158	62.45	5	22.73	12	21.82	37 3	34.91	162	92.05
99 I don't know	69		36		105		55		50		42		63		1		3		11		35	
G.3 To what extent do you currently apply what you have learned?	~																					
1   I apply everything I have learned	25	26.88	17	33.33		29.17	24	30.77	18	27.27	13	26.53	29	30.53	7	41.18	14	32.56	15 2	22.06	6	42.86
2   1 apply most of what I have learned	36	38.71	22	43.14	58	40.28	28	35.9	30	45.45	18	36.73	40	42.11	8	47.06	19	44.19	29 4	42.65	2	14.29
3 I do not yet apply what I have learned, but plan to do so in the	18	19.35	2	13.73		17.36	15	19.23	10	15.15	8	16.33	17	17.89	1	5.88	£	6.98	15 2	22.06	4	28.57
4 I do not apply anything I have learned	14	15.05	5	9.8		13.19	11	14.1	8	12.12	10	20.41	9	9.47	1	5.88	7	16.28	9	13.24	2	14.29
99 I don't know	225		138		363		184		179		142		221		9		15		49		197	
G.4 What are the reasons why you did not apply some of the things you have learned?	s you have	earned?																				
1 do not have the resources to implement the changes	48	15.09	27	14.29		14.79	42	16.03	33	13.47	26	13.61	49	15.51	7	30.43	17	29.31	43 3	36.75	9	2.84
2 I do not feel confident in applying new techniques	3	0.94	2	1.06		0.99	1	0.38	4	1.63	4	2.09	1	0.32	1	4.35	1	1.72	1	0.85	1	0.47
3 I do not want to put my livelihood at risk	5	1.57	1	0.53	9	1.18	2	0.76	4	1.63	£	1.57	£	0.95	0	0	2	3.45	2	1.71	1	0.47
4 I do not know who to contact if I have problems with the new t	£	0.94		0	ŝ	0.59	2	0.76	1	0.41	0	0	£	0.95	0	0	2	3.45	1	0.85	0	0
5 I see no advantage in the new technique(s)	4	1.26	2	1.06		1.18	2	0.76	4	1.63	4	2.09	2	0.63	1	4.35	2	3.45	£	2.56	0	0
6 Other											-				_				_		_	
G.5 Do you think that the new techniques/strategies that you have learned are worth applying into the future?	e learned a	ire worth a	applying int	o the futu	re?																	
1 Yes, all of them	41	45.05	31	62		51.06	36	46.15	36	57.14	24	50	48	51.61	11	73.33	17	40.48	32 4	47.06	11	78.57
2 Yes, some of them	46	50.55	18	36		45.39	37	47.44	27	42.86	19	39.58	45	48.39	4	26.67	22	52.38	34	50	3	21.43
3 No	4	4.4	1	2	5	3.55	5	6.41	0	0	5	10.42	0	0	0	0	Э	7.14	2	2.94	0	0
99 I don't know	227		139		366		184		182		143		223		8		16		49		197	
G.6 Thinking of the most technique/strategy that is most important to you, do you think you will be able to apply it it	it to you, d	to you thin	k you will h	be able to		nto the future?	¢.															
1 Yes, on my own	39	43.33	27	57.45		48.18	34	45.33	32	51.61	19	40.43	47	52.22	8	50	20	51.28	26	40	11	73.33
2 Yes, with support from others	45	50	17	36.17		45.26	34	45.33	28	45.16	21	44.68	41	45.56	8	50	15	38.46	34 5	52.31	4	26.67
3 No	9	6.67	£	6.38		6.57	~	9.33	2	3.23	~	14.89	2	2.22	0	0	4	10.26	5	7.69	0	0
99 I don't know	228		142		370		187		183		144		226		~		19		52		196	

# C. Livelihood analysis charts



#### Income Food 0 Rice -2 2 Other crops 2 -2 Vegetables -3 0 Animal production -2 Fishing, natural resources 2 2 Employment 3

.Δ

0

1

1

0

0

5

7

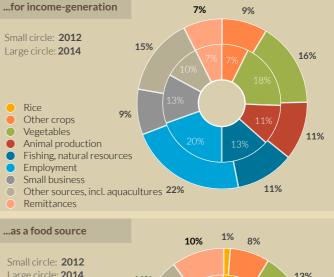
# Soc Trang: Perceived roles of livelihood activities...

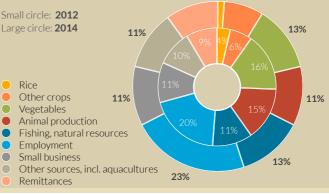
-7

Small business

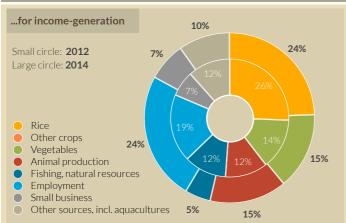
Remittances

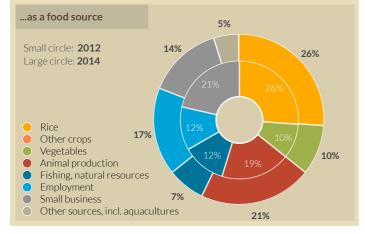
Other (incl. aquaculture)





An Giang: Perceived roles of livelihood activities...



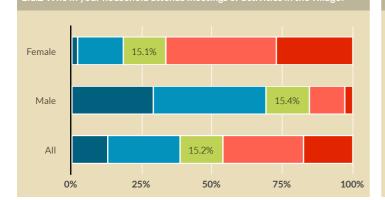


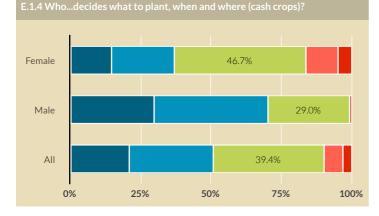
Soc Trang: Change by food/income source (2014 vs. 2012)

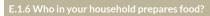
# **D. Gender analysis** charts Household roles

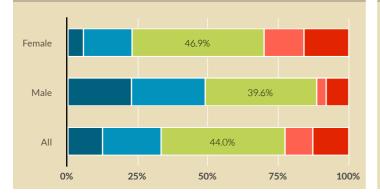
Only men
 Mostly men
 Equal shares
 Mostly women
 Only women

Female 23.4% Male 22.7% All 23.1% 0% 25% 50% 75% 100%

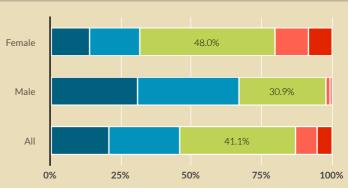


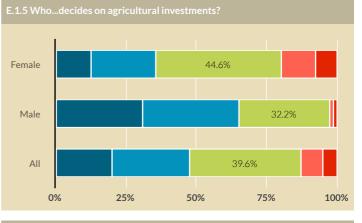




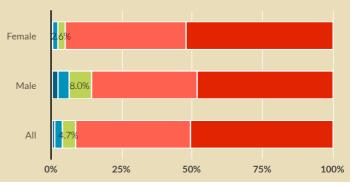


.1.3 Who... decides what to plant, when and where (food crops)?





E.1.7 Who in your household cares for children?

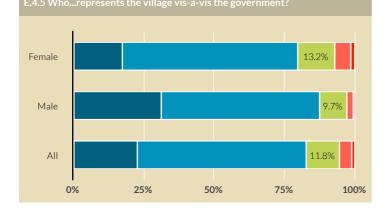


# Community roles

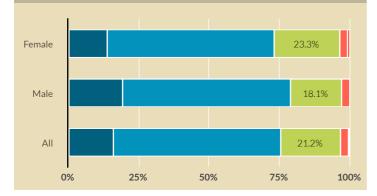
Only men Mostly men Equal shares Mostly women Only women 

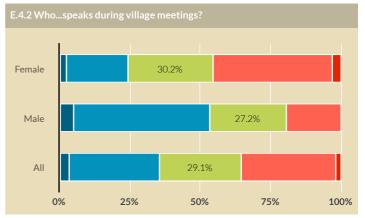


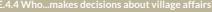


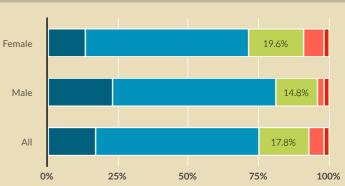


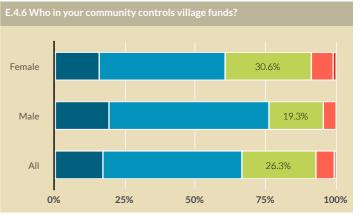






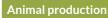




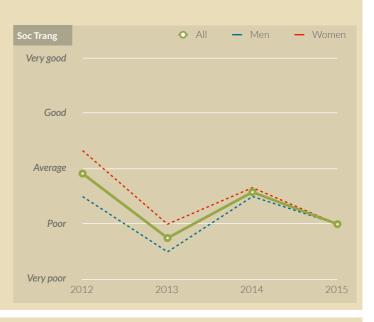


#### 47 | Evaluation report | The ICAM project, Vietnam









#### Food security

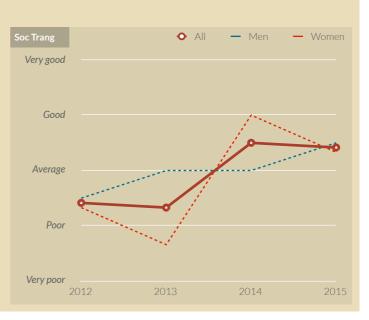






### Access to finance





### Water for agriculture







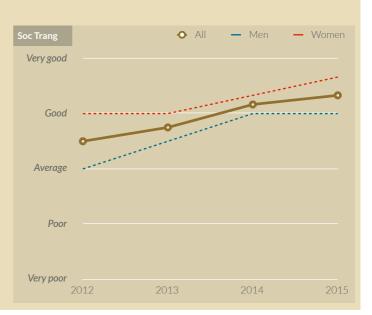
**Disaster preparedness** 















### F.1 Vinh Nghia village-level results

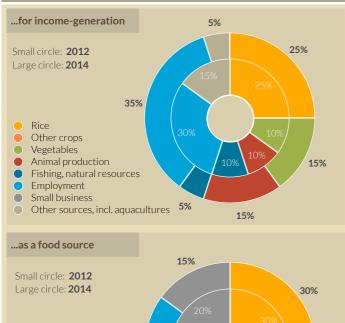
Women						
Aspect	2012	2013	2014	2015	Trend	Underlying reasons for trends
Crop and vegetable production	5	3	1	1	-4	Rice failures, lower market prices for produce; drought
Animal production	5	2	1	1	-4	Drought and unpredictable weather, no enough food for buffalos
Food security	4	4	1	1	-3	Drought; loss of crop production due to conversion of agricultural land; lack of agricultural jobs; no or little food reserves
Income	2	5	3	4	+2	Income increased overall because of remittances from family members in cities
Access to finance	1	1	1	1	0	
Water for agriculture	4	2	3	2	-2	Lack of water due to long dry spells
Health	5	3	1	1	-4	Changes in weather patterns affect people's health negatively
Disaster preparedness	3	3	3	3	0	
Community cohesion	4	2	5	5	+1	People care for each other more than in the past
Women's involvement in village affairs	3	2	5	5	+2	Commune and hamlet leadership encourage women to take part in meetings
Links to local government	3	3	4	5	+2	Change of village leader, who is more proactive.

2012	2013	2014	2015	Trend	Underlying reasons for trends
5	3	2	2	-3	Lower market prices, less table weather, 'too much sunlight'
5	4	3	2	-3	Many sellers pump water into animals before sale - buyers know this and thus pay lower prices
5	5	5	5	0	
5	4	3	3	-2	Income still very variable since it is based on animal production and crop cultivation
2	2	5	5	+3	Multiple sources (Agriculture bank, Women's Union, Farmers Union etc) for loans
5	5	5	5	0	
5	5	4	4	-1	More diseases due to 'unstable weather'
4	5	5	5	+1	Access to finance
3	3	3	3	0	
5	5	5	5	0	
5	5	5	5	0	
	5 5 5 2 5 5 5 5 4	5     3       5     4       5     5       2     2       5     5       5     5       4     5	5         3         2           5         4         3           5         5         5           5         4         3           2         2         5           5         5         5           5         5         4           4         5         5           5         5         4           4         5         5           3         3         3	5         3         2         2           5         4         3         2           5         5         5         5           5         4         3         3           5         4         3         3           2         2         5         5           5         5         5         5           5         5         4         3           2         2         5         5           5         5         4         4           4         5         5         5           3         3         3         3           5         5         5         5         5	5       4       3       2       -3         5       5       5       5       0         5       5       5       5       0         5       4       3       3       -2         2       2       5       5       9         5       5       5       5       0         5       5       5       5       0         5       5       5       5       0         5       5       5       5       0         5       5       4       4       -1         4       5       5       5       +1         3       3       3       3       0         5       5       5       5       5       0

5%

30%

#### Perceived roles of livelihood activities



15%

5%

Rice Other crops

Vegetables

Employment

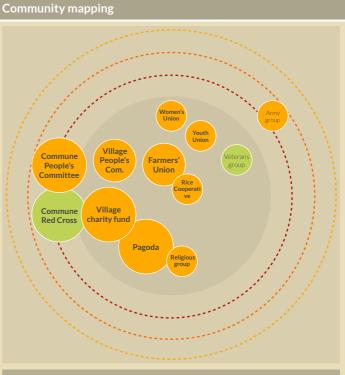
Small business

Animal production

Fishing, natural resources

Other sources, incl. aquacultures

 $\bigcirc$ 



Key: The shaded large central circle represents the community, while the dotted outer rings indicate the strength of links to external actors.

The **size of the the actor circles** indicates perceived importance (the bigger, the more important), while the **colou**r illustrates change (green: more important now; yellow: no change; red: less important now).

Wome	Nomen: Hazard and coping strategy analysis												
Year	Hazard	% affected	Human losses, injuries	Damage to infrastructure and houses	in agricultural production	<b>Coping strategy:</b> What did the villagers do to compensate for the losses?	Recovery: How many months did it take to recover to pre-hazard levels?	If the same hazard happened again, would the losses be	Hypothetical 2: If the same hazard happened again, would the coping strategy be the same or different?				
2015	Drought	25%	none	none	50% of crops 🕈	Waiting for	n.a.	Less losses expected	It would be the				
2014	Storm	5%	none	1 house damaged		instructions from DoNRE		as people begin to adapt (fruits trees,	same.				
2010	Storm	1%	none	some houses damaged				greater variety of crops)					

### Men: Hazard and coping strategy analysis

Year	Hazard	% affected	Human losses, injuries	Damage to infrastructure and houses	in agricultural production	What did the villagers	Recovery: How many months did it take to recover to pre-hazard levels?		Hypothetical 2: If the same hazard happened again, would the coping strategy be the same or different?
2015	Drought	50%	none	none	50%	Food relief from	Four months	Fewer households	In the past, we didn't
2014	Drought	40%	none	none	0070	government and		will be affected due	prepare. Now, we
2006	Flood	90%	none	Embankments and roads damaged. Some houses collapsed	70% 🔸	society; joint community efforts to rebuild road; Red Cross supports reconstruction of houses		to higher dams - but the damage will now be greater (more valuable contents)	have reinforced embankments, preparedness teams and evacuation routes

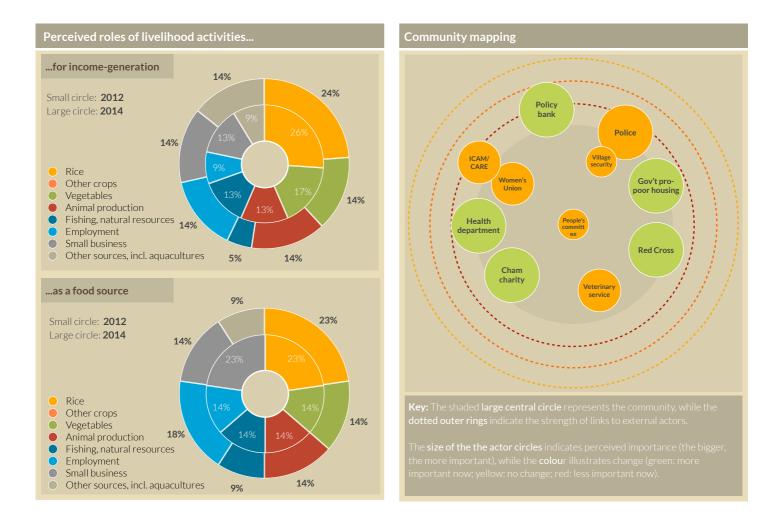
# F.2 Ha Bao II village-level results

Women						
Aspect	2012	2013	2014	2015	Trend	Underlying reasons for trends
Crop and vegetable production	5	5	4	3	-2	Generally high productivity but decreasing price, as well as hot weather damaging vegetables in 2015
Animal production	3	3	2	2	-1	Growing prevalence of chicken diseases over the past two years, in particular during seasonal changes
Food security	5	4	3	2	-3	Drought and other factors above reduce available food; lack of other income. Many seeds did not germinate during the drought/heat
Income	5	4	3	2	-3	The drought damaged cultivation. No jobs. Cannot sell enough produce.
Access to finance	3	4	4	5	+2	In 2015, it is now easy to get loans because many programs offer loans for the poor (for toilets, business, Women's Union and others)
Water for agriculture	5	4	3	2	-3	Due to the drought, lack of water for irrigation
Health	4	4	3	3	-1	During seasonal changes, people are more exposed to diseases (fever, headache, cough)
Disaster preparedness	3	4	4	5	+2	Women's Union/ICAM trained people to cover their skin when they go out and to plant more trees.
Community cohesion	5	5	5	5	0	We hold together - no discrimination against Khmer and Cham.
Women's involvement in village affairs	4	4	5	5	+1	Women's Union encouraged women to get involved in the community
Links to local government	5	5	5	5	0	Government takes good care of the villagers

Men						
Aspect	2012	2013	2014	2015	Trend	Underlying reasons for trends
Crop and vegetable production	3	4	3.5	5	+2	Overall good weather conditions. 2012: pest and water shortages while canal system was upgraded. Overall, situation in 2015 better than in 2012
Animal production	3	3	3	3	0	
Food security	4	3	2	2	-2	Reduced water flow in river - which means lower amount of fish catch
Income	2	2	3	4	+2	More and more young villagers go to work in cities and send remittances
Access to finance	3	3	4	5	+2	Multiple sources of finance for poor. Some poor households also received buffalos
Water for agriculture	3	4	5	5	+2	Since the upgrade of the irrigation system, water availability has increased. But during dry spells, paddies far from the water pump still do not have enough water
Health	3	3	3	1	-2	Hot weather is seen as reason for more diseases, especially amongst children and elderly
Disaster preparedness	3	3	2	1	-2	After flood in 2011, the villagers upgraded the embankment. Since the new highway in 2014, which offers better connections, the villagers do not worry about floods and are less proactive.
Community cohesion	5	5	5	5	0	
Women's involvement in village affairs	3	3	4	5	+2	Women are now more involved. No reason provided.
Links to local government	5	5	5	5	0	

### Women: Hazard and coping strategy analysis

Year	Hazard	% affected	Human losses, injuries	Damage to infrastructure and houses		<b>Coping strategy:</b> What did the villagers do to compensate for the losses?	Recovery: How many months did it take to recover to pre-hazard levels?		Hypothetical 2: If the same hazard happened again, would the coping strategy be the same or different?
2015	Drought	70%	0	0	50%	We are planting more trees to have more shade. We wear more	Still ongoing - no recovery.	The losses are expected to be more serious due to	We don't know how to cope and recover better.
2014	Drought	70%	0	0	50%	long-sleeve shirts (to protect the skin). More water pumping		increasing lack of water and lack of buffers.	
2014	Storm	60%	0	many houses damaged	50%	onto rice fields (but there is not enough).		burrers.	
2013	Storm	50%	0	many houses damaged	60%	Elevation of houses where possible (to	One week to rebuild houses. One year to	Damage will be increased (as there is	
2006	Whirlwind	60%	0	houses collapsed	70%	reinforcement of roofs	recover from livelihood losses.	now more to loose), and there will be	
2005	Storm	70%	0	roofs blown away	70%	with steel wires.		more storms.	

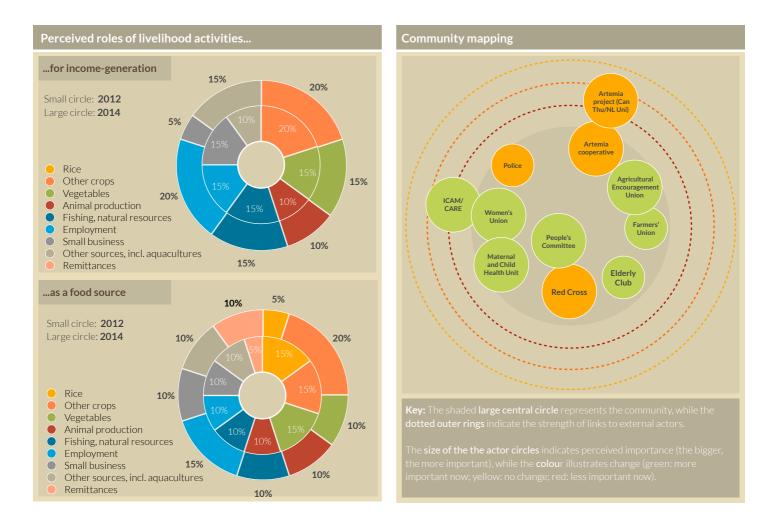


# F.3 Bien Tren village-level results

Women						
Aspect	2012	2013	2014	2015	Trend	Underlying reasons for trends
Crop and vegetable production	5	2	2	3	-2	We cultivate less vegetable. High costs to power the water/irrigation pump
Animal production	2	3	5	2	0	Prices fluctuate (very low in 2012). In 2015, many animals died from diseases
Food security	5	2	3	2	-3	Many sources of crops and vegetables fail - negative indirect impact on animal production
Income	5	2	3	3	-2	Due to cultivation losses and animal deaths; difficult to find alternative jobs
Access to finance	1	1	5	5	+4	Women's Union and Agricultural Development Bank provide more loans
Drinking water	5	5	3	3	-2	In 2012-13, we drank rainwater. But then we learned from the TV that rainwater is unhealthy - so now we drink bottled water
Water for agriculture	2	2	5	5	+3	More wells available after government support.
Health	4	4	3	2	-2	Because of more sunlight and hotter days, our health is negatively affected
Disaster preparedness	2	4	4	4	+2	We learned from TV how to reinforce our houses and are also warned ahead of storms
Community cohesion	5	5	5	5	0	It is in our tradition to support each other and hold together
Women's involvement in village affairs	2	2	5	5	+3	Due to Women's Union. In the past, we didn't receive any money for attending meetings. But now we receive VND 50,000 when attending meetings
Links to local government	5	5	5	5	0	The local government understands and supports us well.

### Women: Hazard and coping strategy analysis

Year	Hazard	% affected	Human losses, injuries	Damage to infrastructure and houses		<b>Coping strategy:</b> What did the villagers do to compensate for the losses?	Recovery: How many months did it take to recover to pre-hazard levels?	would the losses be the same, more, or	Hypothetical 2: If the same hazard happened again, would the coping strategy be the same or different?
2015	Drought	80%	0	0	70%	0 0	Not yet recovered	There will be the	No
2014	Storm	0	0	0	0	casual labour		greater losses as there will be even more to lose	
2012	Whirlwind	20%	0	10%	0	We evacuated to the	One year	Less damage	No
2012	vvnintwind	20%	0	10%	0	commune. No compensation		because we have reinforced our houses	
2012	Strong rain	80%	0	70%	100%	We waited for the water to recede.	Three months	Less damage because we have new rainwater drainages	No



# F.4 No Puol village-level results

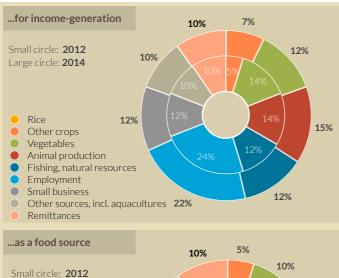
Women						
Aspect	2012	2013	2014	2015	Trend	Underlying reasons for trends
Crop and vegetable production	3	1	2	1	-2	Lower prices for main produce, unstable weather, lack of rain in 2015
Animal production	Animal production 4		1	1	-3	Good conditions in 2012. Since 2013, many shrimps and chickens died. Hotter weather suspected as one reason.
Food security	2	3	2	2	0	We are poor and often do not have enough food to eat. We get some remittances to get by.
Income	3	2	3	3	0	As above. Nowadays we do more work as casual labourers in the city.
Access to finance	3	2	5	3	0	2014: some households got loans or assets (pigs) from the Women's Union and from banks
Drinking water	2	5	5	5	+3	We now have tap water, and it is cheap.
Water for agriculture	3	2	2	2	-1	In 2012 there was enough water. Now we have drought, and there is not enough water around. Some households have wells and tanks - difficult for those without tanks
Health	4	3	2	2	-2	Hotter weather leads to more diseases and exhaustion
Disaster preparedness	3	1	1	2	-1	Disasters are more frequent. We do not know how to prepare for them.
Community cohesion	5	5	5	5	0	Very good - poor people support each other in this village
Women's involvement in village affairs	3	5	5	5	+2	Women's Union has invited us many times. Men leave to work, women participate in the community
Links to local government	4	2	3	3	-1	Official procedures are getting more complex and difficult to understand. Many members of ethnic minority groups cannot read Vietnamese documents.

Men						
Aspect	2012	2013	2014	2015	Trend	Underlying reasons for trends
Crop and vegetable production	5	1	1	1	-4	High prices for onion, longan in 2012, then collapse of price and low yield
Animal production	4	1	1	2	-2	(Shrimps only): 2013 disaster severely damaged ponds; slow recovery; many shrimps die. 2015: slightly higher prices for shrimps
Food security	3	1	2	1	-2	2012: with lots of work at shrimp farms, enough income to buy food. But since the 2013 disaster, many shrimp farmers closed, and people lost their jobs - no alternatives yet
Income	3	2	2	1	-2	Back in 2012, we had enough for the family. But since 2013, we haven't - no more family celebrations because of lack of funds.
Access to finance	2	2	2	2	0	People can borrow many times, but many poor households never get micro-finance. WU has a program (ICAM) with pigs but poor households don't get this, only those with good links to the WU. Some non-poor households also get pigs
Drinking water	4	4	4	4	0	We use tap water, there are no problems
Water for agriculture	3	3	1	1	-2	Ground water ok up to 2013; declining ground water since 2014 - this requires that we deepen our wells
Health	3	3	1	4	+1	Spike in diarrhoea cases in 2014
Disaster preparedness	2	2	2	2	0	We are affected by many typhoons; roofs blow away. Yet, we are little prepared, and there is no support from agencies. We would need training and evacuation systems
Community cohesion	3	3	3	3	0	The poor and the rich do not help each other. Poor people however know and support each other.
Women's involvement in village affairs	2	2	2	2	0	Women's Union doesn't encourage or educate households, drive empowerment, or improve activities related to women.
Links to local government	2	2	2	2	0	We had proposals and shared them with the government (water, power issues), but the government has not responded. We don't know about the links between the rich and the government.

Wom	en: Hazaro	d and copin	g strategy	/ analysis					
Year	Hazard	% affected	Human losses, injuries	Damage to infrastructure and houses		Coping strategy: What did the villagers do to compensate for the losses?	Recovery: How many months did it take to recover to pre-hazard levels?	Hypothetical 1: If the same hazard happened again, would the losses be the same, more, or less than in the past? Why?	Hypothetical 2: If the same hazard happened again, would the coping strategy be the same or different?
2015	Drought	70%	0	0	All shrimps farms affected (about 50% of HHs involved in shrimp farming)	Upgrades to shrimp ponds. Also, people deepen wells to get more water for agriculture	One month recovery for onion	More losses likely because the people here already lost lots of capital (less buffers). We need to continuously deepen the wells.	No solution.
2014	Tornado	30%	3 injured	Roofs of several houses blown away	0%	Temporary house fixes	One month for rich people, one year for poor people	Less damage likely because people reinforced their houses	No solution.
2014	Drought	70%	0	0	80%	Upgrade to ponds, exchange of water	2 months	More losses (see above)	No solution.
2013	Heavy rain	100%	0	0	100%	None	5 months	No change	No solution.
1997	Typhoon	100%	0	100 houses destroyed	100%	Back then, there had been no warning at all - so the damage was substantial. This meant also that people took longer to recover.		Less damage - stronger houses. Warning system in place	Reinforced houses.

13%

15%



10%

25%

13%



Large circle: 2014

Rice

•

Ō

 $\bigcirc$ 

Other crops

Vegetables

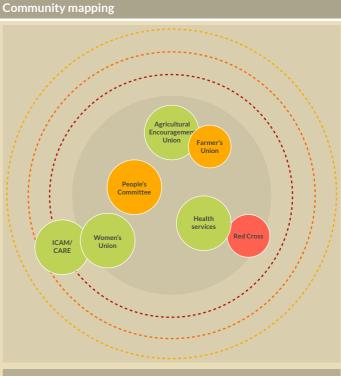
Employment

Remittances

Small business

Animal production Fishing, natural resources

Other sources, incl. aquacultures



**Key:** The shaded **large central circle** represents the community, while the **dotted outer rings** indicate the strength of links to external actors.

The **size of the the actor circles** indicates perceived importance (the bigger, the more important), while the **colou**r illustrates change (green: more important now; yellow: no change; red: less important now).

## F.5 No Thum village-level results

Women						
Aspect	2012	2013	2014	2015	Trend	Underlying reasons for trends
Crop and vegetable production	1	3	1	2	+1	2012 and 2014: major crop losses. 2015: higher price for chili
Animal production	4	1	2	3	-1	Shrimps: very sensitive; die in hotter weather. Other animal diseases have major impacts on pigs and chicken.
Food security	3	2	1	1	-2	We grow food but nobody comes to buy. Some 26% poor in 2015, some have not enough rice to eat. Some receive remittances, Some moved to the cities to find jobs -but difficult there too.
Income	3	2	2	2	-1	Nobody hires us. Most only make 80,000 VND/day. There were better jobs in 2012.
Access to finance	3	2	2	2	-1	It was easier to borrow in 2012. Now we don't make enough money to pay loans off. Women's Union gave VND 5 million to 10-20 households. We don't know the selection criteria.
Drinking water	2	2	3	3	+1	Some households now have tap water, however, tap water is smelly.
Water for agriculture	5	2	2	1	-4	In 2012 we could pump water. But now there is no water for trees/crops. Maybe hotter weather at fault. Water is also salty now in lakes and rivers.
Health	3	2	1	1	-2	
Disaster preparedness	1	2	2	4	+3	We are better prepared and are warned by TV if there is a storm. Last year, ICAM came and taught us how to prepare.
Community cohesion	2	2	3	4	+2	Slightly improved - but there is not so much help between the rich and the poor in the village. Rich people do not lend money to the poor, fearing that loans cannot be repaid.
Women's involvement in village affairs	1	1	3	4	+3	The Women's Union invited us more to attend meetings (on hygiene, childcare, energy-saving)
Links to local government	3	3	4	4	+1	
Men						
Aspect	2012	2013	2014	2015	Trend	Underlying reasons for trends
Crop and vegetable production	2	5	3	3	+1	Good harvests, especially of onions, in 2013 and 2014. 2015 saw weather-related loss of 50% of harvest - but higher prices compensated for this loss.
Animal production	1	2	4	2	+1	Shrimp production increased, boom in 2014. 2015 has been not too well thus far.
Food security	3	5	3	4	+1	Increased income (higher chili price mentioned) - greater ability to buy food.
Income	2	5	4	4	+2	More and better jobs available compared to 2012, good prices for produce
Access to finance	3	4	4	5	+2	Many organizations lend money, easier procedures and wider eligibility than in the past
Drinking water	1	3	5	5	+4	Clean water now provided through piping system
Water for agriculture	5	3	2	2	-3	In 2012 not many households had wells and there was enough groundwater. Now there are many wells but less groundwater

5 4 2 2 -3 Greater use of pesticides impacts our health. Hot weather. More diseases

Two workshops through ICAM. We now have sturdier houses and are better prepared than in 2012
We cooperate well because there are many activities from organizations. The sense of communit has improved.

ty

#### 3 3 Women's involvement in village affairs 4 3 3 4 4 **+1** Improved support, easier to work with, better understanding of official procedures Links to local government

1

3

2

4

3

5

4

5

4

+3

+2

+1

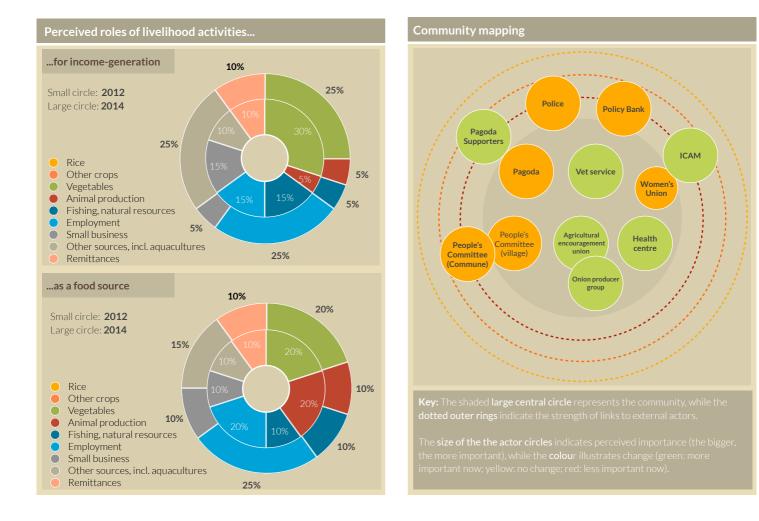
### Women: Hazard and coping strategy analysis

Health

Disaster preparedness

Community cohesion

Year	Hazard	% affected	Human losses, injuries	Damage to infrastructure and houses		<b>Coping strategy:</b> What did the villagers do to compensate for the losses?	Recovery: How many months did it take to recover to pre-hazard levels?	Hypothetical 1: If the same hazard happened again, would the losses be the same, more, or less than in the past? Why?	Hypothetical 2: If the same hazard happened again, would the coping strategy be the same or different?
2015	Drought	50%	30 people with diseases	Some house material damaged "due to greater heat"	90% of shrimps lost	Keep children inside, more food and water; no strategy for shrimps production	Two months if sunny; if it starts to rain, we cannot determine a recovery	Unchanged	No solution
2012- 2014	Floods	40%	none		100% of shrimps	Higher embankment at coast line	1 year	Unchanged	No solution
1997	Typhoon	10%	none	Houses collapsed	70%	No solution	1 week for housing repairs (very simple back then)	Less damage, because houses stronger today, and early warning	We would reinforce houses if we receive early warning



#### PHIẾU KHẢO SÁT HỘ GIA ĐÌNH

ĐÁNH GIÁ CUỐI KÌ DỰ ÁN ICAM

```
Số THỨ TỰ (ĐIỀU TRA VIÊN KHÔNG TỰ ĐIỀN VÀO) : __
```

Lưu ý: <u>Những câu hỏi in nghiêng/gạch chân</u> được chọn nhiều đáp án

#### PART O | XÁC ĐỊNH - IDENTIFICATION .

#### 0.1 In đậm câu hỏi bằng tiếng địa phương và câu hỏi bằng tiếng Anh đánh bên dưới.

1VIA 30 UIC	eu tra vien cua ann/cni? vvnat is you			
	<u>A                                     </u>	<u>D                                     </u>	<u>G</u>	<u>K _</u>
	<u>B </u>	<u>E 🗆</u>	<u>H D</u>	<u>L D</u>
	<u>C </u>	<u>F D</u>	<u>J                                     </u>	<u>M </u>
0.2	Phỏng vấn đang thực hiện tại ấp l	nào?	In which village is this interview being condu	cted?
1)	Hà Bao II (A.1.2 – An Giang)		Hà Bao II (A.1.2 – An Giang)	
2)	Vĩnh Nghĩa (A.2.2 – An Giang)		Vĩnh Nghĩa (A.2.2 – An Giang)	
3)	Vĩnh Bình (A.2.3 – An Giang)		Vĩnh Bình (A.2.3 – An Giang)	
4)	Tân Nam (B.1.1 – Soc Trang)		Tân Nam (B.1.1 – Soc Trang)	
5)	Nô Thum (B.1.2 – Soc Trang)		Nô Thum (B.1.2 – Soc Trang)	
6)	Nô Puôl (B.1.3 – Soc Trang)		Nô Puôl (B.1.3 – Soc Trang)	
7)	Trà Vôn A (B.1.10 – Soc Trang)		Trà Vôn A (B.1.10 – Soc Trang)	
8)	Biển Trên (B.2.2 – Soc Trang)		Biển Trên (B.2.2 – Soc Trang)	
9)	Phỏng vấn thử		Test run	

### PHÀN A | THÔNG TIN CƠ BẢN - BASIC INFORMATION.....

HÃY ĐỌC ĐOẠN NÀY CHO NGƯỜI ĐƯỢC PHÔNG VÂN TRƯỚC KHI TIÊN HÀNH. Xin chào, tôi tên là \_\_\_\_\_\_. Tối đang làm việc cho tổ chức CARE và mong muốn được hiểu hơn về các điều kiện tại cộng đông anh/chị đang sinh sống. Đây là một phần của đánh giá kết quả dự án ICAM được thực hiện ở đây. Tối muốn được hồi anh/chị một số câu hỏi về gia đình, sinh kế làm ăn, cách anh/chị chuẩn bị trong trưởng hợp thiên tai xảy ra và các mối quan hệ trong xóm/ắp của anh/chị. Khảo sát sẽ mất khoảng 45 phút để hoàn thành và mang tính ẩn danh – nghĩa là không ghi lại tên và địa chỉ của người trả lời. Nếu tham gia, anh/chị có thể quyết định không trả lời một hay một số câu hỏi hoặc dừng cuộc phóng vấn bất cứ lúc nào. Nếu anh/chị không thể hiểu được ngôn ngữ đang dùng trong khảo sát này, chúng tôi sẽ bố trí cho anh/chị người phiên dịch ngôn ngữ địa phương. Anh/chị có đồng ý tham gia phóng vấn không? \_\_\_\_\_ Có \_\_\_\_ Không (→NÊU CHỌN "KHÔNG", KÉT THÚC PHÔNG VÂN) STATEMENT TO BE READ TO POTENTIAL RESPONDENTS. Hello, my name is . I am working with CARE to learn more about the conditions in your community. This is part of a review of the ICAM project that was implemented here. I would like to ask you questions about your family, your ilvelihoods, disaster preparedness, and village affairs. The survey will take about 45 minutes to complete and is anonymous - which means that your name and address will not be recorded. If you participate, you can decide not to answer a question or to stop the interview at any time. If you are unable to understand the language, local language translators will be arranged for you. Do you agree to be interviewed? Yes No (→ TERMINATE INTERVIEW)

A.1	Giới tính của người được phỏng vấn?	What is the gender of the respondent?	
1)	Nữ	Female	
2)	Nam	Male	
A.2	Có bao nhiêu người trong hộ gia đình anh/chị?	How many people live in your household?	
1)	Viết số	Write number	
A.3	Giới tính của chủ hộ?	What is the gender of the head of the household?	·
1)	Nữ	Female	
2)	Nam	Male	
A.4	Anh/chi thuộc dân tộc nào?	What ethnic group does your household belong to?	
1)	Kinh	Kinh	
2)	Khmer	Khmer	
3)	Người Hoa	Chinese	
4)	Chăm	Cham	
5)	Khác	Other	
A.5	Anh/chi thuôc đô tuổi nào?	How old are you?	
1)	18 – 25 tuồi	18 – 25 years	
2)	26 – 40 tuổi	26 – 40 years	
3)	41 – 55 tuổi	41 – 55 years	
4)	Trên 55 tuổi	56 years or older	

A.6	Tinn ninn kinn te cua gia dinn ann/cni niện nay?	What is your household's economic status?	
1)	Hộ nghèo (đã có sổ hộ nghèo)	Poor (officially registered, with book)	
2)	Không thuộc hộ nghèo	Non-poor	
A.7	Tình hình kinh tế của gia đình anh/chị tại thời điểm 2012?	And in 2012, what was your household's economic status?	
A.7 1)	Tinh hình kinh tế của gia đình anh/chị <b>tại thời điểm 2012</b> ? Hộ nghèo (đã có sổ hộ nghèo)	And in 2012, what was your household's economic status? Poor (officially registered, with book)	

3.1	Anh/chị đã từng nghe về dự án ICAM được thực hiện bởi Hội Liên hiệp	Have you heard of the ICAM project implemented by the Won	nen's Unio	on and
1)	Phụ nữ và tổ chức CARE Việt Nam chưa? Có nghe	CARE?		
2)	Chưa từng	No		
.2	Anh/chị, hoặc có bất kì người nào trong hộ gia đình anh/chị là thành viên	Are you, or is any member of your household, a member of th	e <b>Wome</b> i	1
1)	của <b>Hội Phụ nữ không</b> ? Có	Yes		
1) 2)	Không	No		
99)	Tôi không biết	I don't know		
.3	Anh/chị, hoặc bất kì người nào trong hộ gia đình là thành viên của nhóm sinh kế thích ứng biến đổi khí hậu do CARE hỗ trợ thành lập (ví dụ dự án trồng nắm trong nhà, nuôi heo/gà) không?	Are you, or is any member of your household, a member of a livelihoods group established with CARE support (e.g. indoor or pig-raising)?		
1)	Có	Yes		
2)	Không	No		
99)	Tôi không biết	l don't know		
.3a	Anh/chị hay có bất kỳ người nào trong gia đình là thành viên của nhóm nâng cao nhận thức/giảm thiểu rủi ro thiên tai do CARE hỗ trợ thành lập không?	Are you, or is any member of your household, a member of au groups/ DRR groups established with CARE support?	vareness	raising
1)	Có	Yes		
2)	Không	No		
99)	Tôi không biết	I don't know		
.4	Hơn 3 năm vừa qua, anh/chị hay bất kỳ thành viên khác trong hộ gia đình có tham gia khóa tập huấn nào của dự án ICAM không?	Over the past three years, have you received any training throp project?		
1)	Có	Yes		$\rightarrow B.4$
2) 99)	Không Tôi không biết	No I don't know		$\rightarrow B.5$ $\rightarrow B.5$
99) 4a	Nếu có, anh chị có biết từ ai hoặc tổ chức nào không?	Who provided this training?		7 0.0
-ta				
1)	Hội LHPN	Women's Union		
2)	Nông nghiệp & phát triển nông thôn	DARD		
3)	Tài nguyên môi trường	DoNRE		
4)	Phòng chống lụt bão	CFSC CCRD		
5) 99)	Trung tâm nghiên cứu phát triển cộng đồng (CCRD) Tôi không biết	I don't know		
33)		I don't know		
5	Tính từ lúc bắt đầu có dự án ICAM (bao gồm tổ chức CARE, Hội Liên hiệp Phụ nữ, Sở NN&PTNT, Sở TNMT, PCLB), câu nào dưới đây mô tả tốt nhất mức độ tham gia của anh/chị?	Considering the beginning of the ICAM project (which included WU, DARD, DONRE, CCRD), which of the following statement describes your involvement?		Chuyếr sang ci
1)	Tôi chưa từng tham gia vào bất cứ đánh giá hoặc cuộc họp lập kế hoạch nào.	I have not been involved in any assessments or planning meetings		→ B.6
,	Tôi đã từng tham gia họp nhưng không có đóng góp nào.	I participated in meetings but did not contribute		$\rightarrow B.5$
2)	Tôi đã từng tham gia họp và có đóng góp vào các kế hoạch.	I participated in meetings and contributed to planning		$\rightarrow B.5$ $\rightarrow B.6$
2) 3)	Tôi không biết			<i>→</i> D.0
2) 3)	Tôi không biết	I don't know		
2) 3) 99) 5a	Mức độ hài lòng của anh/chị về quá trình lập kế hoạch?	How satisfied were you with the planning process?		1
2) 3) 99) 5a 1)	Mức độ hài lòng của anh/chị về quá trình lập kế hoạch? Rất hài lòng	How satisfied were you with the planning process? Very satisfied		
2) 3) 99) 5a 1) 2)	Mức độ hài lòng của anh/chị về quá trình lập kế hoạch? Rất hài lòng Khá hài lòng	How satisfied were you with the planning process? Very satisfied Rather satisfied		
2) 3) 99) 5a 1) 2) 3)	Mức độ hài lòng của anh/chị về quá trình lập kế hoạch? Rất hài lòng Khá hài lòng Tương đối không hài lòng	How satisfied were you with the planning process? Very satisfied Rather satisfied Rather dissatisfied		
2) 3) 99) 5a 1) 2) 3) 4)	Mức đồ hải lòng của anh/chị về quá trình lập kế hoạch? Rất hài lòng Khá hài lòng Tương đối không hài lòng Rất không hài lòng	How satisfied were you with the planning process? Very satisfied Rather satisfied Rather dissatisfied Very dissatisfied		
2) 3) 99) 5a 1) 2) 3) 4) 99)	Mức độ hải lòng của anh/chị về quá trình lập kế hoạch? Rất hài lòng Khá hài lòng Tương đối không hài lòng Rất không hài lòng Tôi không biết Trong 2 năm vừa qua, anh/chị đã tham gia thảo luận về các việc liên quan đến ICAM với các đối tác trực tiếp thực hiện (CARE, Hội Liên hiệp Phụ	How satisfied were you with the planning process?         Very satisfied         Rather satisfied         Rather dissatisfied         Very dissatisfied         I don't know         How often in the past two years have you discussed any issue project with implementing partners (CARE, Women's Union, D	es arouno	
2) 3) 99) 5a 1) 2) 3) 4) 99)	Mức độ hài lòng của anh/chị về quá trình lập kế hoạch? Rất hài lòng Khá hài lòng Tương đối không hài lòng Rất không hài lòng Tôi không biết Trọng 2 năm vừa qua, anh/chị đã tham gia thảo luận về các việc liên quan	How satisfied were you with the planning process?         Very satisfied         Rather satisfied         Rather dissatisfied         Very dissatisfied         I don't know         How often in the past two years have you discussed any issued	es arouno	
2) 3) 99) 5a 1) 2) 3) 4) 99) 6	Mức độ hài lòng của anh/chị về quá trình lập kế hoạch? Rất hài lòng Khá hài lòng Tương đối không hài lòng Rất không hài lòng Tôi không biết Trong 2 năm vừa qua, anh/chị đã tham gia thảo luận về các việc liên quan đến ICAM với các đối tác trực tiếp thực hiện (CARE, Hội Liên hiệp Phụ nữ, NN&PTNT, TNMT, PCLB) được bao nhiêu lần?	How satisfied were you with the planning process?           Very satisfied           Rather satisfied           Rather dissatisfied           Very dissatisfied           I don't know           How often in the past two years have you discussed any issue project with implementing partners (CARE, Women's Union, ECFSC)?	es arouno	the ICAI
2) 3) 99) .5a 1) 2) 3) 4) 99) .6 1)	Mức độ hài lòng của anh/chị về quá trình lập kế hoạch?         Rất hài lòng         Khá hài lòng         Tương đối không hài lòng         Rất không hài lòng         Tất không hài lòng         Tôi không bài lòng         Tôi không bài lòng         Tôi không biết         Trong 2 năm vừa qua, anh/chị đã tham gia thảo luận về các việc liên quan đến ICAM với các đối tác trực tiếp thực hiện (CARE, Hội Liên hiệp Phụ nữ, NN&PTINT, TNMT, PCLB) được bao nhiều lần?         Từ 1 đến 2 lần	How satisfied were you with the planning process?         Very satisfied         Rather satisfied         Very dissatisfied         Very dissatisfied         I don't know         How often in the past two years have you discussed any issue project with implementing partners (CARE, Women's Union, DCFSC)?         1-2 times	es arouno	I the ICAN

### PHÀN C | SINH KẾ THÍCH ỨNG BIẾN ĐỔI KHÍ HẬU - CLIMATE-RESILIENT LIVELIHOODS......

### PHẦN C-I KIẾN THỨC

C.1	Anh/chị vui lòng cho biết mức độ hiểu biết của anh/chị về biến đổi khí hậu. Mô tả nào dưới đây phù hợp nhất đối với anh/chị? [0.1]	I would like to ask you about your knowledge of climate change. following statements best applies to you? [0.1]			
1)	Tôi không biết biến đổi khí hậu là gì	I don't know what the term climate change means		→ C.6	
2)	Tôi biết về biến đổi khí hậu nhưng không rõ về sự ảnh hưởng của nó tới xóm/ ấp của tôi	I understand what climate change means but do not know how it may affect our village.	₩ □ → C.2		
3)	Tôi biết biến đổi khí hậu là gì và ảnh hưởng của nó tới xóm/ ấp trong hiện tại cũng như sự ảnh hưởng có thể xảy ra trong tương lai.	I understand what climate change means and the way in which it affects our village now and how it might affect our village in future.			
C.2	Vui lòng cho biết mức độ hiểu biết của anh/chị về biến đổi khí hậu thay đổi như thế nào trong 3 năm vừa qua? [0.1]	And would you say that your understanding of climate change ha changed over the past four years? [0.1]			
1)	Vâng, tôi biết nhiều hơn về biến đổi khí hậu so với trước đây	Yes, I know more about climate change than I did before.		→ C.2a	
2)	Không, mức đô hiểu biết của tôi về biến đổi khí hậu không thay đổi.	No, my understanding of climate change hasn't changed		→ C.3	
99)	Tôi không biết	I don't know		→ C.3	

### 63 | Evaluation report | The ICAM project, Vietnam

C.2a	Dự án ICAM (bao gồm tổ chức CARE, Hội Liên hiệp Phụ nữ, Sở NN&PTNT, Sở TNMT, PCLB) có đóng góp vào sự thay đổi này không? [0.1]	Has the ICAM project (which included Care WU, D CCRD) played any role behind this change? [0.1]					ền câu
1)	Không có đóng vai trò nào.	No, it did not play a role					
2)	Có, ICAM đóng vai trò tích cực ngang với các yếu tố/tổ chức khác.	Yes, it played a positive role amongst others				→ C.	3
3)	Có, ICAM đóng vai trò chính	Yes, it played the main role				1	
99)	Tôi không biết	I don't know				1	
				1			
Nhóm C.3	Anh/chị biết thêm những gì về biến đổi khí hậu hơn 3 năm qua? Đối với từng câu hỏi, vui lòng chon:	What have you learned over the past four years regarding climate change? For each of the following aspects, please select	biết ào về	ặc báo	, phích, nh.	ng buổi rng,	uận
	KHÔNG nếu anh/chị không có tìm hiểu về vấn đề biến đổi khí hậu	either NO if you have not learned about this aspect or	KHÔNG, tôi không biết ềm bất kỉ thôgn tín nào về ía cạnh này.	<b>CÓ,</b> từ TV, radio hoặc báo Í	CÓ, từ những tờ áp phích, rơi đến loa phát thanh.	i qua những buổi , địa phương,	<b>CÓ</b> , thông qua thảo luận bạn bè, hàng xóm
	<b>Hoặc</b> Có thể chọn nhiều đáp án CÓ nếu cần kết hợp nhiều câu trả lời. [ <mark>0.1]</mark>	any combination of YES options with the source of information. You may select multiple YES options. [0.1]	<ol> <li>KHÔNG, thêm bắt kì t khía cạnh nà</li> </ol>	<b>2) CÓ,</b> từ TV chí	<ol> <li>3) CÓ, từ nh tờ rơi đến lo</li> </ol>	4) CÓ, thông c họp (làng xã, ở nhóm)	<b>5) CÓ,</b> thôn với bạn bè, ŀ
<u>C.3.1</u>	Nguyên nhân gây ra biến đổi khí hậu	The causes of climate change					
<u>C.3.2</u>	Tác động chung của biến đổi khí hậu	The general impact of climate change					
<u>C.3.3</u>	Tác động (có thể có) của biến đổi khí hậu đối với khu vực Đồng bằng Sông Cửu Long	The (likely) impact of climate change on the Mekong Delta region					
<u>C.3.4</u>	Tác động khác nhau của biến đổi khí hậu đối với nam giới, nữ giới và người dân tộc	The different impact on men and women, and on ethnic minorities					
<u>C.3.5</u>	Hành động tồi có thể làm để thích ứng tốt hơn với tác động của biến đổi khí hậu	Actions I can take to better adapt to the effects of climate change					
<u>C.3.6</u>	Hành động mà xóm/ấp của chúng tôi có thể làm để thích ứng tốt hơn với tác động của biến đổi khí hậu	Actions our community can take to better adapt to the effects of climate change					
<u>C.3.7</u>	Khả năng thích ứng của nam giới và nữ giới trước tác động của biến đổi khí hậu	Capacity of men and women to better adapt to climate change					
C.4	Trong 3 năm qua, có bắt kì ai trong gia đình anh/chị <b>đã tham gia</b> các hoạt động nâng cao nhận thức về biến đổi khí hậu và thích ứng với biến đồi khí hậu không? [OP2.4.1]	Over the past three years, has anybody in your ho awareness –raising activities on climate change a					
1)	Có	Yes					
2)	Không	No					
99)	Tôi không biết	I don't know					
C.5	Trong 3 năm qua, có ai trong gia đình anh/chị <b>có nhận</b> bất kỉ thông tin nào thống qua hoạt động nâng cao nhận thức về biến đổi khí hậu của dự án (ví dụ áp phích, tờ rơi)? [OP2.4.2]	Over the past three years, has your household reco information through a project-related climate chan raising activities (e.g. posters, leaflets? [OP2.4.2]				Chuyé sang d	câu
1)	Có	Yes				$\rightarrow C$ .	
2)	Không	No				$\rightarrow C.$	-
99)	Tôi không rõ	l don't know				→ C.	6
C.5a	Các thông tin được cung cấp trong hoạt động nâng cao nhận thức này hữu ích ở mức độ nào? [OP2.4.2]	To what extent was the information provided by the raising activities useful? [OP2.4.2]	ese awa	arenes	s-	Chuyé sang d	
1)	Rất hữu ích	Very deera					
1) 2)	Rat nưu ich Tương đối hữu ích	Somewhat useful				→ C.	6
/						→ C.	6

### PHẦN C-II NHẬN THỨC VÀ THÁI ĐỘ

C.6	Trong 10 năm qua, anh/chị đã nhận thấy bất kỳ sự thay đổi nào của khí hậu, như là sự khác biệt về mùa mưa, thay đổi nhiệt độ, hạn hán v.v)	Over the past ten years, have you experienced any changes in the climate, such different times of rain, changes in temperature, drought etc)				
1)	Có	Yes				
2)	Không	No				
99)	Tôi không biết	I don't know				
Nhóm C.7	Trong 10 năm qua, gia đình của anh/chị bị tác động bởi các loại hình thiên tai nào sau đây? Ở mức độ?	Over the past ten years, to what extent has your household been affected by the following hazards?	1) Gây ra nhiều tồn thất	2) Gây ra ít tồn thất	3) Không gây ra tồn thất	99) Tồi không biết
C.7.1	Bão/ Giông lốc	Storms/ whirlwind				
C.7.2	Lũ lụt	Floods				
C.7.3	Hạn hán	Droughts				
C.7.4	Sạt lở đất (bờ sông và bờ biển)	Land erosion (river and sea)				
C.7.5	Xâm nhập mặn	Saline intrusion				
C.7.6	Sâu bệnh	Pests				
C.7.7	Bệnh trên vật nuôi	Animal diseases				
Nhóm C.8				1) Có	2) Không	99) Tôi không biết
C.8.1	Trong 10 năm qua, thiên tai xuất hiện thường xuyên và tàn phá nhiều hơn không?	Over the past ten years, have hazards become i frequent or more damaging?				
C.8.2	Trong tương lai, anh/chị nghĩ các thiên tai này có khả năng gây ra những thiệt hại hoặc tổn thất đối với gia đình bạn không?	In future, do you think that hazards are likely to o damages or losses to your household?	cause			
C.8.3	Trong 3 năm qua, anh/chị có làm bất kỳ điều gì để phòng ngừa tốt hơn trong trường hợp thiên tai xảy ra không?	Over the past four years, have you done anythin better prepared for these hazards?	g to be			
C.8.4	Anh/chị có kế hoạch (hoặc có thêm) hành động để phòng ngừa và thích ứng với thiên tai trong tương lai không?	Do you plan to take (further) action to be better prepared for and adapted to hazards in future?				

### PHẦN C-III SỰ THÍCH ỨNG VÀ KẾT QUẢ

PHAN	C-III SŲ THICH UNG VA KET QUA							
C.9	Hoạt động nông nghiệp và phi nông nghiệp đóng góp vào sinh	kế của	To what extent does on-farm and off-farm w	ork contribute	to your	livelih	ood (foo	od
1)	anh\chi (thực phẩm và thu nhập) ở mức độ nào? Sử dụng chức năng thanh trượt trong iSurvey tại góc bên trái c	chỉ 100%	and income)? Use slider function in iSurvey, where the left	t side indicates	100%	on-farr	n and tl	he
,	làm nông nghiệp và bên phải chỉ 100% làm phi nông nghiệp		right 100% off-farm work					
C.9a	Nhớ lại năm 2012, tỷ lệ đóng góp của hoạt động nông nghiệp v	/à phi nông	Back in 2012, was this mix different?				Chuyể	
1)	nghiệp có thay đối so với tỷ lệ của năm 2014 không? Có		Yes				sang c $\rightarrow C.9$	
2)	Không		No				→ C.1	
99)	Tôi không biết		l don't know				→ C.1	10
C.9b	Nhớ lại 2012, việc làm nông nghiệp và phi nông nghiệp đóng g	óp bao	So thinking of 2012, how much did on-farm	and off-farm we	ork con	ntribute	to your	r
1)	nhiêu vào sinh kế của anh/chị (sản xuất lương thực và thu nhậ Sử dụng chức năng thanh trượt trong iSurvey tại góc bên trái c		livelihood (food production and income) bac Use slider function in iSurvey, where the left		100%	on for	n and t	ho
.,	làm nông nghiệp và bên phải chỉ 100% làm phi nông nghiệp	JII 10070	right 100% off-farm work		10070	Unitan		no
C.9c	Dự án ICAM (trong đó có tổ chức CARE, Hội Liên hiệp Phụ nữ		Has the ICAM project (which included Care		ONRE,	,	Chuyể	
1)	NN&PTNT, Sở TNMT, PCLB) có đóng góp vào sự thay đối này Không, ICAM không đóng vai trò quan trọng	v không?	CCRD) played any role behind this change? No, it did not play a role	?			sang c	au
2)	Có, ICAM đóng vai trò quan trọng tích cực ngang với các yếu t	ố/tổ chức	Yes, it played a positive role amongst others	S				
	khác					_	→C	:.10
3) 99)	Có, ICAM đóng vai trò chính Tôi không biết		Yes, it played the main role I don't know					
		1 / 1 * / 3			"		01	
C.10	Từ năm 2012 đến nay, tình trạng sinh kế chung của gia đình ai xuất lượng thực và thu nhập) có thay đổi gì không? [0.3, OC2.		Since 2012, has your household's overall liv production and income) changed? [0.3, 00		on (too	a	Chuyế sang c	
1)	Có, bây giờ chúng tôi trở nên tốt hơn so với năm 2012.		Yes, we are now <b>better</b> off than in 2012.				→ C.	
2)	Không, sinh kế không thay đổi		No, it hasn't changed.				$\rightarrow C$	
3) 99)	Vâng, bây giờ chúng tôi trở nên <b>tệ hơn</b> năm 2012 Tôi không biết		Yes, we are now <b>worse</b> off than in 2012. I don't know				$\rightarrow C.$ $\rightarrow C.$	
		×2.						
C. 10a	Dự án ICAM (bao gồm tổ chức CARE, Hội Liên hiệp Phụ nữ, S NN&PTNT, Sở TNMT, PCLB) có đóng góp vào sự thay đổi này		Has the ICAM project (which included Care CCRD) played any role behind this change?		UNRE,		Chuyế sang c	
1)	Không, ICAM không đóng vai trò quan trọng		No, it did not play a role					
2)	Có, ICAM đóng vai trò quan trọng tích cực ngang với các yếu tr khác	ô/tô chức	Yes, it played a positive role amongst others	S			→c	: 11
3)	Có, ICAM đóng vai trò chính		Yes, it played the main role				10	
99)	Tôi không biết		l don't know					
C.	Những vấn đề bất kỳ sau đây ảnh hưởng đến sinh kế của anh,	/chị trong 3	In what way did any of the following factors			6	_	6
11	năm qua như thế nào?		effect on your livelihood over the past four y	rears?	j áp	2) Ảnh hưởng tích cực	3) Không ảnh hưởng	Ành hưởng Loực
	Lưu ý quan trọng: các điều tra viên cần hiểu sự khác biệt g	giữa	NOTE: It is CRUCIAL that enumerators u		1) Không áp dụng	h h cục	nông	h h
	"không ảnh hưởng" và "không áp dụng"		the difference between 'no effect' and 'no applicable'.	ot	1) Kh dụng	2) Å tích	3) Kl	4) Ành tiêu cư
C.11.1	Bất kỳ sự thay đổi về thời tiết		Any changes in the weather					
C.11.2	Bất kỳ sự thay đổi về thị trường (cách tiếp cận/giá cả)		Any changes in the market (access/prices)					
C.11.3 C.11.4	Bất kỳ sự thay đổi về kỹ thuật canh tác		Any changes in cultivation techniques					
C.11.4	Áp dụng mùa vụ có khả năng chống chịu với thời tiết Bất kỳ yếu tố khác (liên quan đến dự án)		Adoption of climate-resilient crops Any other factors (related to the project)					
C.11.6	Bất kỳ yếu tố khác (không liên quan đến dự án, ví dụ chính sác	ch)	Any other factors (unrelated to the project)					
C.	Gia đình của anh/chị có tiếp cận các thông tin dự báo thời tiết r	mùa vu	Does your household have access to seaso	nal weather for	recasts	?	Chuyể	'n
12	không? [0.2]	•	[0.2]				sang c	
1) 2)	Có Không		Yes No				→ C.1 → C.1	
99)	Tôi không biết		l don't know				→ C.1	
C.	Gia đình anh/chị có sử dụng các thông tin dự báo thời tiết mùa	vu nàv	Does your household use this climate inform	nation? [0.2]			Chuyể	n
12a	không? [0.2]	,					sang c	
1)	Có					-		
			Yes					12b
2) 99)	Không Tôi không biết		Yes No I don't know				→ C.1	
99)	Không Tôi không biết	nì? [N]biầu	No I don't know	ather forecaste	2 [Sele		→ C.1	13
,	Không	ıì? [Nhiều	No	ather forecasts?	? [Sele		→ C.1	13
99)	Không Tôi không biết Anh/chị sử dụng các thông tin dự báo thời tiết mùa vụ để làm g	ıì? [Nhiều	No I don't know	ather forecasts:	? [Sele		→ C.1	13
99) <u>C.</u> <u>12b</u>	Không Tôi không biết Anh/chị sử dụng các thông tin dự báo thời tiết mùa vụ để làm g lựa chọn]	ıì? [Nhiều	No I don't know In what way do you use these seasonal wea	ather forecasts?	? [Sele		→ C.1	13  y]
99) <u>C.</u>	Không Tôi không biết Anh/chị sử dụng các thông tin dự báo thời tiết mùa vụ để làm g	ıì? [Nhiều	No I don't know	ather forecasts'	? [Sele		→ C.1	13  y]
99) <u>C.</u> <u>12b</u>	Không Tôi không biết Anh/chị sử dụng các thông tin dự báo thời tiết mùa vụ để làm g lựa chọn]	il? [Nhiều	No I don't know In what way do you use these seasonal wea		? [Selea		→ C.1	13 ly]
99) <u>C.</u> <u>12b</u> 1) 2)	Không Tôi không biết Anh/chị sử dụng các thông tin dự báo thời tiết mùa vụ để làm g lựa chọn] Chọn các loại cây trồng mà tôi canh tác Quyết định thời gian trồng trọt và thu hoạch	ì? [Nhiều	No I don't know In what way do you use these seasonal wea To select the types of crops that I plant To decide on the timing of planting and harv	resting	? [Sele		→ C.1 nat appl;	13 /y] ]
99) <u>C.</u> <u>12b</u> 1)	Không Tôi không biết Anh/chị sử dụng các thông tin dự báo thời tiết mùa vụ để làm g lựa chọn] Chọn các loại cây trồng mà tôi canh tác	nì? [Nhiều	No I don't know In what way do you use these seasonal wea To select the types of crops that I plant	resting	? [Sele		→ C.1	13 /y] ]
99) <u>C.</u> <u>12b</u> 1) 2) 3)	Không Tôi không biết Anh/chị sử dụng các thông tin dự báo thời tiết mùa vụ để làm g lựa chọn] Chọn các loại cây trồng mà tôi canh tác Quyết định thời gian trồng trọt và thu hoạch Quyết định kỹ thuật canh tác phù hợp nhất	ì? [Nhiều	No I don't know In what way do you use these seasonal weat To select the types of crops that I plant To decide on the timing of planting and harv To decide on the most suitable cultivation te	resting	? [Seled		→ C.1 nat appl	13 /y] ] ]
99) <u>C.</u> <u>12b</u> 1) 2) 3) 4)	Không Tôi không biết Anh/chị sử dụng các thông tin dự báo thời tiết mùa vụ để làm g lựa chọn] Chọn các loại cây trồng mà tôi canh tác Quyết định thời gian trồng trọt và thu hoạch Quyết định kỹ thuật canh tác phù hợp nhất Đưa ra các kế hoạch chuẩn bị khác		No I don't know In what way do you use these seasonal weat To select the types of crops that I plant To decide on the timing of planting and harv To decide on the most suitable cultivation te To make other preparations I don't know	resting echnique C.13 Gia đinh		C.14 C	→ C. 1	13 /y] ] ] ]
99) <u>C.</u> <u>12b</u> 1) 2) 3) 4) 99) Nhóm C.13/	Không         Tôi không biết         Anh/chị sử dụng các thông tin dự báo thời tiết mùa vụ để làm g lựa chọn]         Chọn các loại cây trồng mà tôi canh tác         Quyết định thời gian trồng trọt và thu hoạch         Quyết định kỹ thuật canh tác phù hợp nhất         Đưa ra các kế hoạch chuẩn bị khác         Tôi muốn biết thôm về cách làm sinh kế của anh/chị, tôi sẽ liệt kệ các kế hoạch khác nhau và sau đó anh/chị sẽ cho	l would like will list varie	No I don't know In what way do you use these seasonal weat To select the types of crops that I plant To decide on the timing of planting and harv To decide on the most suitable cultivation te To make other preparations I don't know to ask you about your livelihood strategies. I sus strategies and then ask whether you	vesting echnique C.13 Gia định anh/chị đã thự	PC	C.14 C anh/cl	→ C.1	13 /y] ] ] ] ]
99) <u>C.</u> <u>12b</u> 1) 2) 3) 4) 99) Nhóm	Không         Tôi không biết         Anh/chị sử dụng các thông tin dự báo thời tiết mùa vụ để làm g lựa chọn]         Chọn các loại cây trồng mà tôi canh tác         Quyết định thời gian trồng trọt và thu hoạch         Quyết định kỹ thuật canh tác phù hợp nhất         Đưa ra các kế hoạch chuẩn bị khác         Tôi không biết         Tôi muốn biệt thêm về cách làm sinh kế của anh/chị, tôi sẽ	l would like will list varie	No I don't know In what way do you use these seasonal weat To select the types of crops that I plant To decide on the timing of planting and harv To decide on the most suitable cultivation te To make other preparations I don't know to ask you about your livelihood strategies. I	/esting echnique C.13 Gia đỉnh anh/chỉ đã thụ hiện công việ này năm 2014	PC C	C.14 C anh/cl hiện c này nă	→ C.1	13 /y] ] ] ] ] (rc c
99) <u>C.</u> <u>12b</u> 1) 2) 3) 4) 99) Nhóm C.13/ C.14	Không Tôi không biết Anh/chị sử dụng các thông tin dự báo thời tiết mùa vụ để làm g lựa chọn] Chọn các loại cây trồng mà tôi canh tác Quyết định thời gian trồng trọt và thu hoạch Quyết định kỹ thuật canh tác phù hợp nhất Đưa ra các kế hoạch chuẩn bị khác Tôi không biết Tôi muốn biết thêm về cách làm sinh kế của anh/chị, tôi sẽ liệt kệ các kế hoạch khác nhau và sau đó anh/chị sẽ cho biết là đã thực hiện kế hoạch nào trong năm 2014 và 2012 ộng nông nghiệp - On-farm work	l would like will list vario applied the	No I don't know In what way do you use these seasonal weat To select the types of crops that I plant To decide on the timing of planting and harv To decide on the most suitable cultivation te To make other preparations I don't know to ask you about your livelihood strategies. I bus strategies and then ask whether you strategy in 2014, and in 2012.	resting chnique C.13 Gia định anh/chị đã thu hiện công việ	PC C	C.14 C anh/cl hiện c	→ C.1	13 /y] ] ] ] ] ] c
99) <u>C.</u> <u>12b</u> 1) 2) 3) 4) 99) Nhóm C.13/ C.14 Hoạt đớ 1)	Không         Tôi không biết         Anh/chị sử dụng các thông tin dự báo thời tiết mùa vụ để làm g lựa chọn]         Chọn các loại cây trồng mà tôi canh tác         Quyết định thời gian trồng trọt và thu hoạch         Quyết định thời gian trồng trọt và thu hoạch         Quyết định kỹ thuật canh tác phù hợp nhất         Đưa ra các kế hoạch chuẩn bị khác         Tôi muốn biết thêm về cách làm sinh kế của anh/chị, tôi sẽ liệt kệ các kế hoạch khác nhau và sau đó anh/chị sẽ cho biết là đã thực hiện kế hoạch nào trong năm 2014 và 2012         Ông nông nghiệp - On-farm work         Vụ mùa sản xuất để tiêu thụ gia đình	I would like will list varic applied the Crop produc	No I don't know In what way do you use these seasonal weat To select the types of crops that I plant To decide on the timing of planting and harv To decide on the most suitable cultivation te To make other preparations I don't know to ask you about your livelihood strategies. I pus strategies and then ask whether you strategy in 2014, and in 2012. Ction for household consumption	resting cchnique C.13 Gia đỉnh anh/chi đã thu hiện công việ này năm 2014 chưa?	PC C	C.14 C anh/cl hiện c này nă	→ C.1	13 /y] ] ] ] ] (rc c
99) <u>C.</u> <u>12b</u> 1) 2) 3) 4) 99) Nhóm C.13/ C.14 Hoạt đơ 1) 2)	Không         Tôi không biết         Anh/chị sử dụng các thông tin dự báo thời tiết mùa vụ để làm g lựa chọn]         Chọn các loại cây trồng mà tôi canh tác         Quyết định thời gian trồng trọt và thu hoạch         Quyết định kỹ thuật canh tác phù hợp nhất         Đưa ra các kế hoạch chuẩn bị khác         Tôi muốn biết thêm về cách làm sinh kế của anh/chị, tôi sẽ liệt kệ các kế hoạch khác nhau và sau đó anh/chị sẽ cho biết là đã thực hiện kế hoạch nào trong năm 2014 và 2012         Ông nông nghiệp - On-farm work         Vụ mùa sản xuất để tiêu thụ gia đình         Vụ mùa sản xuất để bán/tạo ra thu nhập	I would like will list vario applied the Crop produc Crop produc	No I don't know I don't know In what way do you use these seasonal weat To select the types of crops that I plant To decide on the timing of planting and harv To decide on the most suitable cultivation te To make other preparations I don't know to ask you about your livelihood strategies. I pus strategies and then ask whether you strategy in 2014, and in 2012. Ction for household consumption ction for sales/income-generation	/esting echnique C.13 Gia đình anh/chi đã thụ hiện công việ này năm 2014 chưa?	PC C	C.14 C anh/cl hiện c này nă	→ C.1  aat appl	13 /y] ] ] ] ] (rc c
99) <u>C</u> <u>12b</u> 1) 2) 3) 4) 99) Nhóm C.13/ C.14 Hoạt đớ 1)	Không         Tôi không biết         Anh/chị sử dụng các thông tin dự báo thời tiết mùa vụ để làm g lựa chọn]         Chọn các loại cây trồng mà tôi canh tác         Quyết định thời gian trồng trọt và thu hoạch         Quyết định thời gian trồng trọt và thu hoạch         Quyết định kỹ thuật canh tác phù hợp nhất         Đưa ra các kế hoạch chuẩn bị khác         Tôi muốn biết thêm về cách làm sinh kế của anh/chị, tôi sẽ liệt kệ các kế hoạch khác nhau và sau đó anh/chị sẽ cho biết là đã thực hiện kế hoạch nào trong năm 2014 và 2012         Ông nông nghiệp - On-farm work         Vụ mùa sản xuất để tiêu thụ gia đình	I would like will list vario applied the Crop produc Crop produc Production	No I don't know In what way do you use these seasonal weat To select the types of crops that I plant To decide on the timing of planting and harv To decide on the most suitable cultivation te To make other preparations I don't know to ask you about your livelihood strategies. I pus strategies and then ask whether you strategy in 2014, and in 2012. Ction for household consumption	resting cchnique C.13 Gia đỉnh anh/chi đã thu hiện công việ này năm 2014 chưa?	PC C	C.14 C anh/cl hiện c này nă	→ C.1	13 /y] ] ] ] ] (rc c

6)	lộng phi nông nghiệp - Off-farm work	Chilled Johanny (approximately matching)		1	_
	Lao động có kỹ năng (thợ mộc, cơ khí v.v)	Skilled labour (carpentry, metal work etc)			<u> </u>
7)	Đánh bắt cá	Fishing			
B)	Hoạt động buôn bán nhỏ (bán hàng rong, bán lẻ)	Small business activities (street vending, shop keeping)			
9)	Công chức (chính phú, NGO, khu vực tư nhân)	Formal employee (government, NGO, private sector)			
0)	Sản xuất hàng thủ công	Handicraft production			
1)	Kiều hối (ngoại kiều, Việt kiêều, người Việt trong nước gửi	Remittances (foreign, domestic)			
.,	vê)				
12)	Những sản phẩm từ rừng nhưng không phải gỗ	Non-timber forest products			
, 13)	Việc làm phi nông nghiệp khác (bao gồm dệt may, thợ xây	Other off-farm work (such as garment production,			
13)	dựng, lao động di cư thường xuyên và theo mùa vụ)	construction, seasonal or permanent migration)			
Nhóm	Tôi muốn biết thêm về các kế hoạch thích ứng của ạnh/chị,	I would like to ask you about your adaptation strategies.	C.15. Gia đình		ia đình bạ
C.15/ C.16	tôi sẽ liệt kê các kế hoạch và sau đó anh/chị cho biết là đã	I will list various strategies. I will then ask whether you	anh/chị có áp dung chiến lược		ụng chiến av trona 3
0.10	thực hiện kế hoạch nào trong năm 2014 và cho biết rằng	applied the strategy in 2014, and whether you	này trong năm		a không?
	anh/chị có thực hiện các chiến lược này trong 3 năm qua chưa.	introduced it over the past three years.	2014 không?		
Thích	ứng biến đổi khí hậu - Climate adaptation				
1)	Thay đổi cây trồng có khả năng thích ứng với biến đổi khí	Adoption of climate-resilient crops		1	
)	hâu	Adoption of climate-resilient crops			
2)	Điều chỉnh thời gian canh tác	Adjustment of planting times			
<i>,</i>					
3)	Tiết kiệm và dự trữ hạt giống	Seed saving and storage		_	
)	Đi làm thuê	Casual labour (e.g. seasonal migration)			
5)	Làm vườn	Home gardening			
5)	Thủy lợi	Irrigation			
')	Ứng dụng phương pháp canh tác mới	New agricultural practices			
)	Trồng thêm/lại cây xanh	Tree replanting			
)	Hứng và trữ nước mưa	Rainwater harvesting/impounding			
0)	Dư trữ nước				
<i>'</i>		Water storage			
1)	Tạm thời không cho trẻ em đi học	Removing children from school			
2)	Sử dụng vốn vay để đa dạng hóa thu nhập	Use of loans for income diversification			
3)	Tiết kiệm lương thực thực phẩm	Rationing food			
		·			
Nhóm C.17/	Tôi muốn biết thêm về cách làm sinh kế của anh/chị, tôi sẽ	I would like to ask you about your livelihood strategies. I	C.17. Gia đình anh/chi có áp	C.18. G anh/chi	
C.18	liệt kệ một vài cách làm và sau đó anh/chị cho biết là đã	will list various strategies and then ask whether you	dung cách làm		ách làm
.10	thực hiện kế hoạch nào trong năm 2014 và 2012	applied the strategy in 2014, and in 2012.	này trong năm	này tro	
			2014 không?	2012?	
	hiện thích ứng biến đổi khí hậu - Climate-resilient practices			-	
)	Sản xuất nấm rơm trong nhà	Indoor mushroom production			
2)	Trồng rau mầm	Sprout vegetables			
3)	Nuôi lợn thảm lót sinh học	Pig-raising with bio-bedding			
4)	Nuôi gà thảm lót sinh học	Chicken-raising with bio-bedding			
5)	Quản lý dịch bệnh tổng hợp	Integrated pest management			
5)	Sản xuất hoặc/và sử dụng phân bón sinh học/ hữu cơ	Production and use of bio-fertilizer			
5)	Can xuat noạo, và sử dặng phản bốn sinh nộo, nàu có				
C.19/ C.20	Gia đình anh/chị đã trồng bao nhiêu loại cây trồng và hoa màu khác nhau	How many different crops and vegetables did your household plant	C.19 năm 2014?	C.20	năm 2012
)  )	Số loại cây trồng/hoa màu	Number of different crops/vegetables			
ć.	Trong vòng 3 năm qua, có bất kỳ ai trong gia đình anh/chị đi	Over the past three years, have anyone in your household	held any loan?		Chuy
1	vay không?		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		sang
					câu
1)	Có vay	Yes			→
					C.21a
2)	Không vay	No			C.21a → C.2
	Không vay				C.21a → C.2
2)	Không vay Tôi không biết	No I don't know			C.21a → C.2 → C.2
2) 99)	Không vay	No			C.21a → C.2 → C.2
2) 99) 1a	Không vay Tôi không biết Ai cung cấp các khoản vay này?	No I don't know Who provided these loans?			C.21a → C.2 → C.2 Chuyế
2) 99) 2. 1a 1)	Không vay Tôi không biết Ai cung cấp các khoản vay này? Ngân hàng	No I don't know Who provided these loans? A bank			C.21a → C.1 → C.1 Chuyể sang câu
2) 99) 1a	Không vay Tôi không biết Ai cung cấp các khoản vay này?	No I don't know Who provided these loans?			C.21a → C.2 → C.2 Chuyể sang câu →
2) 99) 2. 1a 1)	Không vay Tôi không biết Ai cung cấp các khoản vay này? Ngân hàng	No I don't know Who provided these loans? A bank			C.21a → C.2 → C.2 Chuyể sang câu →
2) 99) 1a 1) 2) 3)	Không vay Tôi không biết Ai cung cấp các khoản vay này? Ngân hàng Hội Liên hiệp Phụ nữ Những người cho vay (lấy lãi)	No         I don't know         Who provided these loans?         A bank         The Women's Union         A money lender (with interest)			C.21a → C.2 → C.2 Chuyể sang câu →
2) 99) 1a 1) 2) 3) 4)	Không vay         Tôi không biết         Ai cung cấp các khoản vay này?         Ngân hàng         Hội Liên hiệp Phụ nữ         Những người cho vay (lấy lãi)         Họ hàng, bạn bè hay hàng xóm (không lấy lãi)	No         I don't know         Who provided these loans?         A bank         The Women's Union         A money lender (with interest)         Relatives, friends or neighbours (no interest)			$\begin{array}{c} C.21a\\ \rightarrow C\\ \rightarrow C\\ \hline \end{array}$
2) 99) 1a 1) 2) 3)	Không vay Tôi không biết Ai cung cấp các khoản vay này? Ngân hàng Hội Liên hiệp Phụ nữ Những người cho vay (lấy lãi)	No         I don't know         Who provided these loans?         A bank         The Women's Union         A money lender (with interest)			$\begin{array}{c} C.21a\\ \rightarrow C\\ \rightarrow C\\ \hline \end{array}$
2) 99) 2. 11a 1) 2) 3) 4)	Không vay         Tôi không biết         Ai cung cấp các khoản vay này?         Ngân hàng         Hội Liên hiệp Phụ nữ         Những người cho vay (lấy lãi)         Họ hàng, bạn bè hay hàng xóm (không lấy lãi)	No         I don't know         Who provided these loans?         A bank         The Women's Union         A money lender (with interest)         Relatives, friends or neighbours (no interest)			$\begin{array}{c} C.21e\\ \rightarrow C.2\\ \rightarrow C.2\\ \hline \end{array}$
2) 99) 2. 11a 1) 2) 3) 4)	Không vay         Tôi không biết         Ai cung cấp các khoản vay này?         Ngân hàng         Hội Liên hiệp Phụ nữ         Những người cho vay (lấy lãi)         Họ hàng, bạn bè hay hàng xóm (không lấy lãi)	No         I don't know         Who provided these loans?         A bank         The Women's Union         A money lender (with interest)         Relatives, friends or neighbours (no interest)			C.21a → C.: → C.: Chuyé sang câu → C.21k → C.21k
2) 99) 21a 1) 2) 3) 4) 99)	Không vay         Tôi không biết         Ai cung cấp các khoản vay này?         Ngân hàng         Hội Liên hiệp Phụ nữ         Những người cho vay (lấy lãi)         Họ hàng, bạn bè hay hàng xóm (không lấy lãi)         Tôi không biết	No         I don't know         Who provided these loans?         A bank         The Women's Union         A money lender (with interest)         Relatives, friends or neighbours (no interest)         I don't know			C.21a           → C.1           → C.1           Chuyể           sang           C.21b           →           C.21b           →           C.21b           →           C.21b           →           C.21b           →           C.21b           →           C.21b
2) 99) 2. 11a 1) 2) 3) 4) 99)	Không vay         Tôi không biết         Ai cung cấp các khoản vay này?         Ngân hàng         Hội Liên hiệp Phụ nữ         Những người cho vay (lấy lãi)         Họ hàng, bạn bè hay hàng xóm (không lấy lãi)         Tôi không biết         Mục đích chính của khoản vay là gi?	No I don't know Who provided these loans? A bank The Women's Union A money lender (with interest) Relatives, friends or neighbours (no interest) I don't know What was the main use of these loans?			C.21a → C.: → C.: Chuyé sang câu → C.21k → C.21k
2) 99) 1a 1) 2) 3) 4) 99)	Không vay         Tôi không biết         Ai cung cấp các khoản vay này?         Ngân hàng         Hội Liên hiệp Phụ nữ         Những người cho vay (lấy lãi)         Họ hàng, bạn bè hay hàng xóm (không lấy lãi)         Tôi không biết         Mục đích chính của khoản vay là gi?         Đầu tự vào các hoạt động nông nghiệp có khả năng thích	No         I don't know         Who provided these loans?         A bank         The Women's Union         A money lender (with interest)         Relatives, friends or neighbours (no interest)         I don't know			$\begin{array}{c} C.21a\\ \rightarrow C.1\\ \rightarrow C.1\\ \hline \rightarrow C.2\\ \hline \\ cau\\ \hline \\ \\ cau\\ \hline \\ \\ cau\\ \hline \\ \\ \\ cau\\ \hline \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\$
2) 99) 2: 11a 1) 2) 3) 4) 99) 2: 11b 1)	Không vay         Tôi không biết         Ai cung cấp các khoản vay này?         Ngân hàng         Hội Liên hiệp Phụ nữ         Những người cho vay (lấy lãi)         Họ hàng, bạn bè hay hàng xóm (không lấy lãi)         Tôi không biết         Mục đích chính của khoản vay là gi?         Đầu tư vào các hoạt động nông nghiệp có khả năng thích ứng biến đồi khí hậu	No         I don't know         Who provided these loans?         A bank         The Women's Union         A money lender (with interest)         Relatives, friends or neighbours (no interest)         I don't know         What was the main use of these loans?         Investment in climate-resilient agriculture			C.21a           → C.1           → C.1           Chuyể           sang           câu           →           C.21b
2) 99) 2. 1a 1) 2) 3) 4) 99) 5. 1b 1) 2)	Không vay         Tôi không biết         Ai cung cấp các khoản vay này?         Ngân hàng         Hội Liên hiệp Phụ nữ         Những người cho vay (lấy lãi)         Họ hàng, bạn bè hay hàng xóm (không lấy lãi)         Tôi không biết         Mục đích chính của khoản vay là gỉ?         Đầu tư vào các hoạt động nông nghiệp có khả năng thích ứng biến đỗi khí hậu         Đầu tư vào hoạt độngnông nghiệp khác	No         I don't know         Who provided these loans?         A bank         The Women's Union         A money lender (with interest)         Relatives, friends or neighbours (no interest)         I don't know         What was the main use of these loans?         Investment in climate-resilient agriculture         Investment in other agriculture			C.21a → C.2 → C.2 Chuyể sang câu → C.21b C.21b C.21b Chuyể sang câu → C.21b C.
2) 99) 2: 11a 1) 2) 3) 4) 99) 2: 11b 1)	Không vay         Tôi không biết         Ai cung cấp các khoản vay này?         Ngân hàng         Hội Liên hiệp Phụ nữ         Những người cho vay (lấy lãi)         Họ hàng, bạn bè hay hàng xóm (không lấy lãi)         Tôi không biết         Mục đích chính của khoản vay là gi?         Đầu tư vào các hoạt động nông nghiệp có khả năng thích ứng biến đổi khí hậu         Đầu tư vào hoạt động nộng nghiệp khác         Đầu tư vào hoạt động phi nông nghiệp (ví dụ, buôn bán	No         I don't know         Who provided these loans?         A bank         The Women's Union         A money lender (with interest)         Relatives, friends or neighbours (no interest)         I don't know         What was the main use of these loans?         Investment in climate-resilient agriculture			C.21a → C.2 → C.2 Chuyể sang câu → C.21b C.21b C.21b Chuyể sang câu → C.21b C.
2) 999) 2: 11a 1) 2) 3) 4) 99) 2: 11b 1) 2) 3)	Không vay         Tôi không biết         Ai cung cấp các khoản vay này?         Ngân hàng         Hội Liên hiệp Phụ nữ         Những người cho vay (lấy lãi)         Họ hàng, bạn bè hay hàng xóm (không lấy lãi)         Tôi không biết         Mục đích chính của khoản vay là gi?         Đầu tư vào các hoạt động nông nghiệp có khả năng thích ứng biến đổi khí hậu         Đầu tư vào hoạt độngnông nghiệp khác         Đầu tư vào hoạt động phi nông nghiệp (ví dụ, buôn bắn nhỏ)	No         I don't know         Who provided these loans?         A bank         The Women's Union         A money lender (with interest)         Relatives, friends or neighbours (no interest)         I don't know         What was the main use of these loans?         Investment in climate-resilient agriculture         Investment in off-farm activities (small business)			C.21a → C.2 → C.2 Chuyể sang câu → C.21b C.21b C.21b Chuyể sang câu → C.21b C.
2) 999) 2. 11a 1) 2) 3) 4) 99) 2. 11b 1) 2) 3) 3) 4)	Không vay         Tôi không biết         Ai cung cấp các khoản vay này?         Ngân hàng         Hội Liên hiệp Phụ nữ         Những người cho vay (lấy lãi)         Họ hàng, bạn bè hay hàng xóm (không lấy lãi)         Tôi không biết         Mục đích chính của khoản vay là gi?         Đầu tư vào các hoạt động nông nghiệp có khả năng thích ứng biến đổi khí hậu         Đầu tư vào hoạt động nộng nghiệp khác         Đầu tư vào hoạt động phi nông nghiệp (ví dụ, buôn bán nhô)         Gia cố nhà/ mua tài sản đồ đạc	No         I don't know         Who provided these loans?         A bank         The Women's Union         A money lender (with interest)         Relatives, friends or neighbours (no interest)         I don't know         What was the main use of these loans?         Investment in climate-resilient agriculture         Investment in off-farm activities (small business)         Enhancing house/property			C.21a → C.3 → C.3 Chuyế sang cầu → C.21b Chuyế sang cầu → C.21b
2) 999) 2. 11a 1) 2) 3) 4) 99) 2. 11b 1) 2) 3)	Không vay         Tôi không biết         Ai cung cấp các khoản vay này?         Ngân hàng         Hội Liên hiệp Phụ nữ         Những người cho vay (lấy lãi)         Họ hàng, bạn bè hay hàng xóm (không lấy lãi)         Tôi không biết         Mục đích chính của khoản vay là gi?         Đầu tư vào các hoạt động nông nghiệp có khả năng thích ứng biến đổi khí hậu         Đầu tư vào hoạt động nộng nghiệp khác         Đầu tư vào hoạt động phi nông nghiệp (ví dụ, buôn bán nhỏ)         Gia cố nhà/ mua tài sản đồ đạc         Khám chữa bệnh/ tình huống khẩn cấp	No         I don't know         Who provided these loans?         A bank         The Women's Union         A money lender (with interest)         Relatives, friends or neighbours (no interest)         I don't know         What was the main use of these loans?         Investment in climate-resilient agriculture         Investment in off-farm activities (small business)			C.21a → C.3 → C.3 Chuyế sang cầu → C.21b Chuyế sang cầu → C.21b
2) 999) 2. 11a 1) 2) 3) 4) 99) 2. 11b 1) 2) 3) 3) 4)	Không vay         Tôi không biết         Ai cung cấp các khoản vay này?         Ngân hàng         Hội Liên hiệp Phụ nữ         Những người cho vay (lấy lãi)         Họ hàng, bạn bè hay hàng xóm (không lấy lãi)         Tôi không biết         Mục đích chính của khoản vay là gi?         Đầu tư vào các hoạt động nông nghiệp có khả năng thích ứng biến đổi khí hậu         Đầu tư vào hoạt động nộng nghiệp khác         Đầu tư vào hoạt động phi nông nghiệp (ví dụ, buôn bán nhô)         Gia cố nhà/ mua tài sản đồ đạc	No         I don't know         Who provided these loans?         A bank         The Women's Union         A money lender (with interest)         Relatives, friends or neighbours (no interest)         I don't know         What was the main use of these loans?         Investment in climate-resilient agriculture         Investment in off-farm activities (small business)         Enhancing house/property			C.21a → C.3 → C.3 Chuyế sang cầu → C.21b Chuyế sang cầu → C.21b
2) 999) 1a 1) 2) 3) 4) 99) 2) 1b 1) 2) 3) 3) 3) 4) 5) 6)	Không vay         Tôi không biết         Ai cung cấp các khoản vay này?         Ngân hàng         Hội Liên hiệp Phụ nữ         Những người cho vay (lấy lãi)         Họ hàng, bạn bè hay hàng xóm (không lấy lãi)         Tôi không biết         Mục đích chính của khoản vay là gi?         Đầu tư vào các hoạt động nông nghiệp có khả năng thích ứng biến đổi khí hậu         Đầu tư vào hoạt động phi nông nghiệp (ví dụ, buôn bán nhỏ)         Gia cổ nhả/ mua tài sản đồ đạc         Khám chữa bệnh/ tình huống khẩn cấp         Đám tiệc, sử dụng mục đích cá nhân khác	No         I don't know         Who provided these loans?         A bank         The Women's Union         A money lender (with interest)         Relatives, friends or neighbours (no interest)         I don't know         What was the main use of these loans?         Investment in climate-resilient agriculture         Investment in off-farm activities (small business)         Enhancing house/property         Medical care/emergencies         Ceremonies, other personal use			C.21a → C.3 → C.3 Chuyế sang cầu → C.21b Chuyế sang cầu → C.21b
2) 999) 2: 11a 1) 2) 3) 4) 999) 2: 11b 1) 2) 3) 4) 99) 3) 4) 99) 5) 6) 99)	Không vay         Tôi không biết         Ai cung cấp các khoản vay này?         Ngân hàng         Hội Liên hiệp Phụ nữ         Những người cho vay (lấy lãi)         Họ hàng, bạn bè hay hàng xóm (không lấy lãi)         Tôi không biết         Mục đích chính của khoản vay là gi?         Đầu tư vào các hoạt động nông nghiệp có khả năng thích ứng biến đổi khí hậu         Đầu tư vào hoạt động nhi nông nghiệp có khả năng thích ứng biến dối khí hậu         Đầu tư vào hoạt động nhi nông nghiệp (ví dụ, buôn bán nhô)         Gia cố nhà/ mua tài sản đồ đạc         Khám chữa bệnh/ tình huống khẳn cấp         Đám tiệc, sử dụng mục đích cá nhân khác         Tôi không biết	No         I don't know         Who provided these loans?         A bank         The Women's Union         A money lender (with interest)         Relatives, friends or neighbours (no interest)         I don't know         What was the main use of these loans?         Investment in climate-resilient agriculture         Investment in off-farm activities (small business)         Enhancing house/property         Medical care/emergencies         Ceremonies, other personal use         I don't know			$\begin{array}{c} C.21a\\ \rightarrow C.3\\ \rightarrow C.3\\ \hline \rightarrow C.3\\ \hline \hline \\ cau\\ \hline \\ cau\\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ cau\\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ cau\\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ cau\\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ cau\\ \hline \\ \hline$
2) 999) 2: 11a 1) 2) 3) 4) 999) 2: 11b 1) 2) 3) 4) 99) 3) 4) 99) 5) 6) 99)	Không vay         Tôi không biết         Ai cung cấp các khoản vay này?         Ngân hàng         Hội Liên hiệp Phụ nữ         Những người cho vay (lấy lãi)         Họ hàng, bạn bè hay hàng xóm (không lấy lãi)         Tôi không biết         Mục đích chính của khoản vay là gi?         Đầu tư vào các hoạt động nông nghiệp có khả năng thích ứng biến đổi khí hậu         Đầu tư vào hoạt động phi nông nghiệp (ví dụ, buôn bán nhỏ)         Gia cổ nhà/ mua tài sản đồ đạc         Khám chữa bệnh/ tình huống khẩn cấp         Đám tiệc, sử dụng mục đích cá nhân khác         Tôi không biết         Về kết quả sau khi vay vốn, câu nào sau đây có thể được	No         I don't know         Who provided these loans?         A bank         The Women's Union         A money lender (with interest)         Relatives, friends or neighbours (no interest)         I don't know         What was the main use of these loans?         Investment in climate-resilient agriculture         Investment in other agriculture         Investment in off-farm activities (small business)         Enhancing house/property         Medical care/emergencies         Ceremonies, other personal use         I don't know         Concerning the outcomes of having this loan, which of the	e following statemen		C.21a         → C.3         → C.3         Chuyé         sang         câu         →         C.21b         →         C.21b         →         C.21b         →         C.21b         →         C.21b         →         C.21b         →         C.21c         →         C.21c         →         C.21c         →         C.21c         Chuyé         Sang         Câu         →         C.21c         →         C.21c         →         C.21c         →         C.21c         →         C.21c         →         C.21c
2) 999) 2. 11a 1) 2) 3) 4) 999) 2) 3) 4) 999) 3) 5) 6) 999)	Không vay         Tôi không biết         Ai cung cấp các khoản vay này?         Ngân hàng         Hội Liên hiệp Phụ nữ         Những người cho vay (lấy lãi)         Họ hàng, bạn bè hay hàng xóm (không lấy lãi)         Tôi không biết         Mục đích chính của khoản vay là gi?         Đầu tư vào các hoạt động nông nghiệp có khả năng thích ứng biến đổi khí hậu         Đầu tư vào hoạt động nhi nông nghiệp có khả năng thích ứng biến dối khí hậu         Đầu tư vào hoạt động nhi nông nghiệp (ví dụ, buôn bán nhô)         Gia cố nhà/ mua tài sản đồ đạc         Khám chữa bệnh/ tình huống khẳn cấp         Đám tiệc, sử dụng mục đích cá nhân khác         Tôi không biết	No         I don't know         Who provided these loans?         A bank         The Women's Union         A money lender (with interest)         Relatives, friends or neighbours (no interest)         I don't know         What was the main use of these loans?         Investment in climate-resilient agriculture         Investment in off-farm activities (small business)         Enhancing house/property         Medical care/emergencies         Ceremonies, other personal use         I don't know	following statemen		C.21a → C.3 → C.3 Chuyế sang câu → C.21b Chuyế sang câu → C.21c → C.3 Chuyế sang câu → C.3 Chuyế sang câu → C.21b
2) 99) 1a 1) 2) 3) 4) 99) 2) 1b 1) 1) 1) 1) 2) 3) 3) 3) 99) 2) 6) 99) 2) 2)	Không vay         Tôi không biết         Ai cung cấp các khoản vay này?         Ngân hàng         Hội Liên hiệp Phụ nữ         Những người cho vay (lấy lãi)         Họ hàng, bạn bè hay hàng xóm (không lấy lãi)         Tôi không biết         Mục đích chính của khoản vay là gi?         Đầu tư vào các hoạt động nông nghiệp có khả năng thích ứng biến đổi khí hậu         Đầu tư vào hoạt động phi nông nghiệp (ví dụ, buôn bán nhỏ)         Gia cổ nhả/ mua tài sản đồ đạc         Khám chữa bệnh/ tình huống khẩn cấp         Đám tiệc, sử dụng mục đích cá nhân khác         Tôi không biết         Về kết quả sau khi vay vốn, câu nào sau đây có thể được áp dụng cho tưrờng hợp của anh/chí? (Nhiều lựa chọn)	No         I don't know         Who provided these loans?         A bank         The Women's Union         A money lender (with interest)         Relatives, friends or neighbours (no interest)         I don't know         What was the main use of these loans?         Investment in climate-resilient agriculture         Investment in off-farm activities (small business)         Enhancing house/property         Medical care/emergencies         Ceremonies, other personal use         I don't know         Concerning the outcomes of having this loan, which of the applies to you? (Multiple selections)	e following statemer		C.21a         → C.3         → C.3         Chuyé         sang         câu         →         C.21b         →         C.21b         →         C.21b         →         C.21b         →         C.21b         →         C.21b         →         C.21c         →         C.21c         →         C.21c         →         C.21c         Chuyé         Sang         Câu         →         C.21c         →         C.21c         →         C.21c         →         C.21c         →         C.21c         →         C.21c
2) 99) 1a 1) 2) 3) 4) 99) 2) 5) 6) 99) 2) 6) 99) 2) 2) 11c 1)	Không vay         Tôi không biết         Ai cung cấp các khoản vay này?         Ngân hàng         Hội Liên hiệp Phụ nữ         Những người cho vay (lấy lãi)         Họ hàng, bạn bè hay hàng xóm (không lấy lãi)         Tôi không biết         Mục đích chính của khoản vay là gi?         Đầu tư vào các hoạt động nông nghiệp có khả năng thích ứng biến đổi khí hậu         Đầu tư vào hoạt động nộng nghiệp khác         Đầu tư vào hoạt động phi nông nghiệp (ví dụ, buôn bán nhỏ)         Gia cố nhà/ mua tài sản đồ đạc         Khám chữa bệnh/ tình huống khẩn cấp         Đám tiệc, sử dụng mục đích cá nhân khác         Tôi không biết         Về kết quả sau khi vay vốn, câu nào sau đây có thể được áp dụng cho trường hợp của anh/chị? (Nhiều lựa chọn)         Tôi đã có khả năng kiểm tiền nhiều hơn	No         I don't know         Who provided these loans?         A bank         The Women's Union         A money lender (with interest)         Relatives, friends or neighbours (no interest)         I don't know         What was the main use of these loans?         Investment in climate-resilient agriculture         Investment in off-farm activities (small business)         Enhancing house/property         Medical care/emergencies         Ceremonies, other personal use         I don't know         Concerning the outcomes of having this loan, which of the applies to you? (Multiple selections)         I have been able to earn more money.	following statemen		C.21a $\rightarrow$ C.2 $\rightarrow$ C.2 Chuyế sang câu $\rightarrow$ C.21b
2) 999) 1a 1) 2) 3) 4) 999) 2) 1b 1) 1) 2) 3) 3) 3) 3) 99) 2) 6) 99) 2) 2) 11c 1) 2) 2) 2) 2) 2) 2) 2) 2) 2) 2) 2) 2) 2)	Không vay         Tôi không biết         Ai cung cấp các khoản vay này?         Ngân hàng         Hội Liên hiệp Phụ nữ         Những người cho vay (lấy lãi)         Họ hàng, bạn bè hay hàng xóm (không lấy lãi)         Tôi không biết         Mục đích chính của khoản vay là gi?         Đầu tư vào các hoạt động nông nghiệp có khả năng thích ứng biến đồi khí hậu         Đầu tư vào hoạt động nộn gnghiệp khác         Đầu tư vào hoạt động phi nông nghiệp (ví dụ, buôn bán nhỏ)         Gia cổ nhà/ mua tài sản đồ đạc         Khám chữa bệnh/ tình huống khẩn cấp         Đám tiệc, sử dụng mục đích cá nhân khác         Tôi không biết         Về kết quả sau khi vay vốn, câu nào sau đây có thể được áp dụng cho trường hợp của anh/chỉ? (Nhiều lựa chọn)         Tôi đã có khả năng kiểm tiền nhiều hơn         Tôi đã có khả năng đa dạng hóa nguồn thu nhập	No         I don't know         Who provided these loans?         A bank         The Women's Union         A money lender (with interest)         Relatives, friends or neighbours (no interest)         I don't know         What was the main use of these loans?         Investment in climate-resilient agriculture         Investment in other agriculture         Investment in off-farm activities (small business)         Enhancing house/property         Medical care/emergencies         Ceremonies, other personal use         I don't know         Concerning the outcomes of having this loan, which of the applies to you? (Multiple selections)         I have been able to earn more money.         I have been able to diversify income.	e following statemer		$\begin{array}{c} C.21a\\ \rightarrow C.1\\ \rightarrow C.1\\ \hline \rightarrow C.21b\\ \hline \hline \\ \hline \\ C.21b\\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ C.21b\\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ C.21b\\ \hline \\ \hline$
2) 99) 1a 1 1 3) 3) 4) 99) 1b 1b 1) 2) 3) 4) 5) 6) 99) 2 1c 1)	Không vay         Tôi không biết         Ai cung cấp các khoản vay này?         Ngân hàng         Hội Liên hiệp Phụ nữ         Những người cho vay (lấy lãi)         Họ hàng, bạn bè hay hàng xóm (không lấy lãi)         Tôi không biết         Mục đích chính của khoản vay là gi?         Đầu tư vào các hoạt động nông nghiệp có khả năng thích ứng biến đỗi khí hậu         Đầu tư vào hoạt động phi nông nghiệp có khả năng thích ứng biến đối khí hậu         Đầu tư vào hoạt động phi nông nghiệp (ví dụ, buôn bán nhỏ)         Gia cổ nhà/ mua tải sản đồ đạc         Khám chữa bệnh/ tình huống khẩn cấp         Đám tiệc, sử dụng mục đích cá nhân khác         Tôi không biết         Về kết quả sau khi vay vốn, câu nào sau đây có thể được áp dụng cho trường hợp của anh/chỉ? (Nhiều lựa chọn)         Tôi đã có khả năng kiểm tiền nhiều hơn         Tôi đã có khả năng đa dạng hóa nguồn thu nhập         Tôi đã có khả năng thực hiện các hoạt động thích ứng với	No         I don't know         Who provided these loans?         A bank         The Women's Union         A money lender (with interest)         Relatives, friends or neighbours (no interest)         I don't know         What was the main use of these loans?         Investment in climate-resilient agriculture         Investment in off-farm activities (small business)         Enhancing house/property         Medical care/emergencies         Ceremonies, other personal use         I don't know         Concerning the outcomes of having this loan, which of the applies to you? (Multiple selections)         I have been able to earn more money.	e following statemer		$\begin{array}{c} C.21a\\ \rightarrow C.1\\ \rightarrow C.1\\ \hline \rightarrow C.21b\\ \hline \hline \\ \hline \\ C.21b\\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ C.21b\\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ C.21b\\ \hline \\ \hline$
2) 999) 1a 1) 2) 3) 4) 99) 5) 1b 1) 2) 3) 4) 5) 6) 99) 2) 11c 1) 2) 3) 12c 12c 12c 12c 12c 12c 12c 12c	Không vay         Tôi không biết         Ai cung cấp các khoản vay này?         Ngân hàng         Hội Liên hiệp Phụ nữ         Những người cho vay (lấy lãi)         Họ hàng, bạn bè hay hàng xóm (không lấy lãi)         Tôi không biết         Mục đích chính của khoản vay là gi?         Đầu tư vào các hoạt động nông nghiệp có khả năng thích ứng biến đồi khí hậu         Đầu tư vào hoạt động nộn gnghiệp khác         Đầu tư vào hoạt động phi nông nghiệp (ví dụ, buôn bán nhỏ)         Gia cổ nhà/ mua tài sản đồ đạc         Khám chữa bệnh/ tình huống khẩn cấp         Đám tiệc, sử dụng mục đích cá nhân khác         Tôi không biết         Về kết quả sau khi vay vốn, câu nào sau đây có thể được áp dụng cho trường hợp của anh/chỉ? (Nhiều lựa chọn)         Tôi đã có khả năng kiểm tiền nhiều hơn         Tôi đã có khả năng đa dạng hóa nguồn thu nhập	No         I don't know         Who provided these loans?         A bank         The Women's Union         A money lender (with interest)         Relatives, friends or neighbours (no interest)         I don't know         What was the main use of these loans?         Investment in climate-resilient agriculture         Investment in other agriculture         Investment in off-farm activities (small business)         Enhancing house/property         Medical care/emergencies         Ceremonies, other personal use         I don't know         Concerning the outcomes of having this loan, which of the applies to you? (Multiple selections)         I have been able to earn more money.         I have been able to diversify income.	e following statemen		C.21a $\rightarrow$ C.2 $\rightarrow$ C.2 Chuyế sang cầu $\rightarrow$ C.21b C.21b C.21b C.21b $\rightarrow$ C.21b

C. 22	Bạn có thể mô tả mức độ giải quyết rủi ro của biến đối khí hậu của gia đình anh/chị chẳng hạn như mưa bất thường, khó đoán trước hay mưa quá nhiều thế nào?	How would you describe your household's ability to address climate risks su irregular and unpredictable or extreme rainfall?	ch as	Chuyến sang câu
1)	Cao	High		
2)	Trung bình	Moderate		
3)	Thấp	Low		→ C.23
99)	Tôi không biết	l don't know		
C. 23	Câu nào sau đâu mô tả tốt nhất về gia đình anh/chị?	Which of the following statements best describes your household?		Chuyến sang câu
1)	7 Bây giờ chúng tôi thích ứng tốt hơn và chuẩn bị cẩn thận hơn cho biến đổi khí hậu so với cách đây 3 năm	We are now better-adapted and more prepared for climate change than four years ago.		<b>→</b> C.23a
2)	→ Chúng tôi không có sự thay đổi nào về khả năng ứng phó với biến đổi khí hậu so với cách đây 3 năm.	→ Over the past four years, there has been no change in our ability to face climate change.		→ D.1
3)	Chúng tôi bây giờ chuẩn bị kém hơn với thay đổi của biến đổi khí hậu so với cách đây 3 năm	<b>W</b> We are <b>now less prepared</b> for climate change than we were four years ago.		→ D.1
99)	Tôi không biết	l don't know		→ D.1
C. 23a	Theo quan điểm của anh/chị, dự án ICAM (bao gồm lồ chức CARE, Hội Liên hiệp Phụ nữ, Sở NN&PTNT, Sở TNMT, PCLB) đóng vai trò gi trong sự cải thiện này?	In your view, to what extent has the ICAM project (which included Care WU, DONRE, CCRD) played a role behind this improvement?	DARD,	Chuyển sang câu
1)	Vai trò chính	Main positive role		
2)	Vai trò tích cực ngang với các yếu tố/tổ chức khác	Positive role amongst others		→ D.1
3)	Không đóng vai trò nào	No role		1
99)	Tôi không biết	l don't know		1

### PHẦN D | GIẨM THIỀU RỦI RO THIỀN TAI – DISASTER RISK REDUCTION.....

D.1	Gia đình anh/chị chuẩn bị ứng phó với thiên tai như thế nào?	How prepared is your <b>household</b> to handle a disaster?			Chuyển sang câu
1)	[++] Chuấn bị rất tốt	[++] Very prepared			
2)	[+] Chuẩn bị tương đối tốt	[+] Somewhat prepared			
3)	[-] Gần như không chuẩn bị	[-] Somewhat unprepared			→ D.2
4)	[]Hoàn toàn không chuẩn bị	[] Very unprepared			
99)	Tôi không biết	l don't know			
D.2	So với cách đây 3 năm, <b>hộ gia đình</b> anh/chị ngày hôm nay có thể ứng phó với thiên tai nhiếu hay ít hơn?	Compared to four years ago, is your <b>household</b> today more of a disaster?	r less able i	to handle	Chuyến sang câu
1)	🛪 Nhiều hơn	オ More able			→ D.2a
2)	➔ Không thay đổi	➔ No change			→ D.3
3)	🔰 Ít hơn	▲ Less able			→ D.3
99)	Tôi không biết	l don't know			→ D.3
D.2a	Theo quan điểm của anh/chị, dự án ICAM đóng vai trò như thế nào trong sự thay đổi này?	In your view, to what extent has the ICAM project played a role improvement?	e behind thi	s	Chuyền sang câu
1)	Vai trò chính	Main positive role			
2)	Vai trò tích cực ngang với các yếu tố/tổ chức khác	Positive role amongst others			
3)	Không đóng vai trò nào	No role			→ D.3
99)	Tôi không biết	l don't know			
D.3	Câu nào câu đây mô tả tốt nhất về gia đình anh/chị?	Which of the following statements best describes your househo	old?		Chuyến sang câu
1)	Chúng tôi không có bất kỳ sự chuẩn bị cho thiên tai hoặc tình huống khẫn cấp nào <b>và chúng tôi không có kế hoạch đó</b>	We have not done anything to prepare for a disaster or emerge we do not plan to	·		
2)	Chúng tôi không có bất kỳ sự chuẩn bị cho thiên tai hoặc tình huống khẫn cấp nào <b>nhưng chúng tôi có kế hoạch những</b> tháng sắp tới	We have not done anything to prepare for a disaster or emerge we plan to in the coming months	ency <i>but</i>		→ D.4
3)	Chỉ gần đây chúng tôi đã bắt đầu chuẩn bị cho thiên tai hoặc các tình huống khẩn cấp	We just recently began preparing for a disaster or emergency			
4)	Chúng tôi đã chuẩn bị cho thiên tai và tình huống khẩn cấp	We are prepared for a disaster or emergency			
Nhóm D.4			1) Có	2) Không	99) Tôi không biết
D.4.1	Người dân trong ấp có thường xuyên nhận được cảnh báo trước về bão không?	Are villagers usually warned ahead of a storm?			
D.4.2	Ấp của anh/chị có kế hoạch phòng chống thiên tai hay tình huống khẩn cấp không?	Does your village have a disaster response or emergency plan?			
D.4.3	Ấp của anh/chị có thành lập một đội trong xóm/ấp (ví dụ đội Cứu hộ cứu nạn) để quyết định những việc cần làm khi có thiên tai và tình huống khẩn cấp không?	Does your village have an organized group (such as a rescue team) that decides what to do in disasters or emergencies?			
D.4.4	Người dân trong ấp có được tập huấn trợ giúp lẫn nhau trong tình huống có thiên tai không?	Have villagers been trained to assist others in the event of a disaster?			
D.4.5	Xóm/ấp của anh/chị có tuyển đường sơ tán dân khi thiên tai không?	Does your community have evacuation routes?			
D.4.6	Xóm/ẩp của anh/chị có nơi trú ẩn cho người dân khi có thiên tai không?	Does your community have a shelter identified where people can go in the event of a disaster?			

### 67 | Evaluation report | The ICAM project, Vietnam

D.5	Nói chung, <b>xóm/ấp</b> của anh/chị ứng phó với thiên tai như thế nào?	Overall, how prepared is your <b>community</b> to handle a disaster?		Chuyền sang câu
1)	[++] Chuẩn bị rất tốt	[++] Very prepared		
2)	[+] Chuẩn bị tương đối tốt	[+] Somewhat prepared		
3)	[−] Gần như không chuẩn bị	[-] Somewhat unprepared		→ D.6
4)	[]Hoàn toàn không chuẩn bị	[] Very unprepared		
99)	Tôi không biết	I don't know		]
D.6	So với cách đây 3 năm, <b>xóm/ấp</b> của anh/chị ngày nay có thể ứng phó với thiên tai tốt hơn hay kém hơn	Compared to four years ago, is your <b>community</b> today more or less able a disaster?	to handle	Chuyển sang câu
1)	Có thể tốt hơn	オ More able		→D.6a
2)	➔ Không thay đổi	→ No change		→ E.0
3)	Có thể kém hơn	Less able		→ E.0
99)	Tôi không biết	I don't know		→ E.0
D.6a	Theo quan điểm của anh/chị, dự án ICAM (bao gồm tổ chức CARE, Hội Liên hiệp Phụ nữ, Sở NN&PTNT, Sở TNMT, PCLB) đóng vai trò như thể nào trong sự thay đổi này?	In your view, to what extent has the ICAM project (which included Care, V DARD, DONRE, CCRD) played a role behind this improvement?	VU,	Chuyển sang câu
1)	Vai trò chính	Main positive role		
2)	Vai trò tích cực ngang với các yếu tố/tổ chức khác	Positive role amongst others		
3)	Không đóng vai trò nào	No role		→ E.0
99)	Tôi không biết	I don't know		1

### PHẦN E | VẤN ĐỀ GIỚI - GENDER.....

5.0	T								Chuyển
E.0	Tình trạng hôn nhân của anh/chị?		What is your civil status?						sang câu
1)	Đã kết hôn		Married						$\rightarrow E.1$
2)	Độc thân, ở góa, li thân hay đã li dị		Single, widowed or divorced						→ E.4
Nhóm E.1	Ai trong <b>hộ gia đình</b> anh/chị	Who in your <b>hous</b> e	ehold	1) Chỉ có nam	2) Phần lớn là nam	3) Nam và nữ như nhau	4) Phần lớn là nữ	5) Chỉ có nữ	99) Tôi không biết
E.1.1	quyết định cách chi tiêu nguồn thu nhập của gia đình?	decides what to	do with family income?						
E.1.2	tham dự các cuộc họp hay hoạt động của xóm ấp?	attends meeting	s or activities in the village?						
E.1.3	quyết định gia đình sẽ trồng cái gì, khi nào và ở đâu (cây trồng để ăn)	decides what to crops)?	plant, when and where (food						
E.1.4	…quyết định gia đình sẽ trồng cái gì, khi nào và ở đâu (cây trồng mang lại thu nhập)	decides what to (cash crops)?	plant, when and where						
E.1.5	…quyết định các hình thức đầu tư nông nghiệp?	decides on agric	ultural investments?						
E.1.6	quyết định các hình thức đầu tư phi nông nghiệp?	decides on non-	agricultural investments?						
E.1.7	chăm lo cho bữa ăn?	prepares food?							
E.1.8	chăm sóc cho con nhỏ?	cares for childre	n?						
E.2	Mô tả nào dưới đây phù hợp nhất với gia đìr	nh của anh/chị?	Which of the following staten	nents best	applies to yo	our househo	old?		Chuyến sang câu
1)	Trong 3 năm vừa qua, nam giới có ảnh hư trong việc ra quyết định của hộ gia đình.	-	Over the past three years, m household decisions.	-					→ E.2a
2)	Trong 3 năm vừa qua, <b>không có thay đồi</b> n giới và nữ giới trong việc ra quyết định của l	nộ gia đình.	Over the past three years, th and women make household	decisions		0	,		<i>→</i> E.3
3)	Trong 3 năm vừa qua, <b>nữ giới có ảnh hưở</b> việc ra quyết định của hộ gia đình.	ng lớn hơn trong	Over the past three years, w household decisions.	omen hav	e gained m	ore influen	ce in		→ E.2a
99)	Tôi không biết		l don't know						→ E.3
E.2a	Lí do chính trong sự thay đổi về tầm ảnh hư và nữ giời trong việc ra quyết định trong gia (KHÔNG ĐỌC CÁC LỰA CHỌN CHO NGU SÁT)	đình anh/chị? <b>ỜI ĐƯỢC KHẢO</b>	What is the main reason for	this change	∋? <b>(DO NOT</b>	READ OP	tions)		Chuyển sang câu
1)	Các yếu tố liên quan đến dự án của tổ chức	CARE	Factors related to the CARE	project					
2)	Các yếu tố khác		Other factors						→ E.3
99)	Tôi không biết		l don't know						
E.3	Trong vòng 3 năm qua, khối lượng công việ gia đình có sự thay đổi nào không?	c của nữ giới trong	Over the past four years, has changed?	s the workle	oad of the w	omen in yo	ır househoi	ld	Chuyển sang câu
1)	Có, khối lượng công việc của nữ giới gia tăr	ıg.	Yes, it has increased						→ E.3a
2)	Không		No						→ E.4
3)	Có, khối lượng công việc của nữ giới giảm c	li.	Yes, it has decreased						<i>→</i> E.3a
99)	Tôi không biết		l don't know						→ E.4
E.3a	Lí do chính trong thay đổi khối lượng công v trong gia đình? (KHÔNG ĐỌC CÁC LỰA C ĐƯỢC KHẢO SÁT)	HỌN CHO NGƯỜI	What is the main reason for	U	€? ( <b>DO NOT</b>	READ OP	TIONS)		Chuyền sang câu
1)	Các yếu tố liên quan đến dự án của tổ chức	CARE	Factors related to the CARE	project					
2)	Các yếu tố khác		Other factors						<i>→</i> E.4
99)	Tôi không biết		l don't know						

Nhóm E.4	Ai ở <b>xóm/ ấp</b> của anh/chị	Who in your <b>communi</b>	ty	1) Chỉ có nam	2) Phần lớn là nam	3) Nam và nữ như nhau	4) Phần lớn là nữ	5) Chỉ có nữ	99) Tôi không biết
E.4.1	tham gia vào các cuộc họp trong ấp?	takes part in village r	neetings?						
E.4.2	phát biểu trong suốt cuộc họp trong ấp?	speaks during village	e meetings?						
E.4.3	ảnh hưởng đến quyết định về những vấn đề của ấp?	influences decisions	about village affairs?						
E.4.4	ra quyết định về những vấn đề của ấp?	makes decisions abc	out village affairs?						
E.4.5	đại diện cho ấp trước chính quyền địa phương?	represents the village	e vis-à-vis the government?						
E.4.6	tiến hành các công việc tình nguyên?	conducts volunteer w	vork?						
E.4.7	có trách nhiệm với các tổ chức cấp địa phương?	is involved in village-	based organisations?						
E.5	Mô tả nào dưới đây phù hợp nhất với x	óm/ấp của anh/chị?	Which of the following state	ements bes	t applies to y	our commu	inity?		Chuyển sang câu
1)	Trong vòng 3 năm qua, <b>nam giới ảnh</b> l viêc ra quyết đinh của xóm/ấp.	•	Over the past three years, I community decisions.	men have g	gained mor	e influence	in		<i>→</i> E.5a
2)	Trong vòng 3 năm qua, <b>không có thay</b> hưởng của nam giới và nữ giới trong vi xóm/ấp.	<b>đổi</b> nào về sự ảnh ệc ra quyết định của	Over the past three years, t and women make commun			nge in the w	/ay men		→ F.1
3)	Trong vòng 3 năm qua, <b>nữ giới có ảnh</b> các quyết định của xóm ấp.	n <b>hưởng lớn hơn</b> đến	Over the past three years, v community decisions.	women hav	/e gained n	nore influer	1ce in		<i>→</i> E.5a
99)	Tôi không biết		I don't know						→ F.1
E.5a	Lí do chính trong sự thay đổi tầm ảnh h nữ giới trong việc ra quyết định của xớr CÁC LỰA CHỌN CHO NGƯỜI ĐƯỢC	n/ấp? ( <b>KHÔNG ĐỌC</b>	What is the main reason for	r this chang	ie? ( <b>DO NO</b>	T READ OF	PTIONS)		Chuyến sang câu
1)	Các yếu tố liên quan đến dự án của tổ		Factors related to the CAR	E project					
2)	Các yếu tố khác		Other factors						→ F.1
99)	Tôi không biết		I don't know						

### PHẦN F | NĂNG LỰC CỦA CỘNG ĐỒNG – COMMUNITY CAPACITY.....

<b>F</b> 4		O many second states and the second second second states and the second se		1
F.1	Giả sử ấp của anh/chị muốn thực hiện các hoạt động mang lại phúc lợi chung và cải thiện chung cho ấp nhưng lại không	Suppose your village were to implement an activity that would benefit the or welfare and conditions of the village - but that would not bring direct benefit.		
	mang lai lợi ích trực tiếp cho gia đình anh/chi. Anh/chi sẽ hỗ	your household. How likely is it that you would support this activity?	010	
	trợ cho hoạt động này như thế nào?	,		
1)	Hỗ trợ hết khả năng	Very likely		
2)	Hỗ trợ theo khả năng	Likely		
3)	Không hỗ trợ	Unlikely		
4)	Hoàn toàn không hỗ trợ	Very unlikely		
99)	Tôi không biết	I don't know		
F.2	Mức độ người dân trong ấp đóng góp để làm cho ấp trở thành nơi tốt hơn để sống như thể nào?	To what extent do people in this village contribute towards making the village better place to live?	ye a	
1)	Rất nhiều	To a great amount		
2)	Vừa phải	To a considerable amount		
3)	Ít	To a small amount		
4)	Không	Not at all		
99)	Tôi không biết	I don't know		
F.3	Mức đô thường xuyên người dân đi họp để đề xuất nguyên	How often do villagers get together to jointly request government officials or	r	
	vong của ho đến các cấp chính quyền đia phương?	political leaders with requests for action?		
1)	Mỗi tháng 1 lần hoặc nhiều hơn	Once a month or more often		
2)	Vài lần trong năm	Several times a year		
3)	Khoảng 1 năm 1 lần	About once every year		
4)	Ít hơn 1 năm 1 lần hoặc không bao giờ	Less than once a year or never		
99)	Tôi không biết	I don't know		
F.4	Nói chung, những nguyện vọng mà người dân cùng nhau đề xuất được chính quyền địa phương đáp ứng ở mức độ nào?	Overall, to what extent do these joint requests lead to the desired governme actions?	ent	
1)	Сао	To a great extent		
2)	Trung bình	To a moderate extent		
3)	Thấp	To a low extent		
99)	Tôi không biết	I don't know		
F.5	Câu nào sau đây áp dụng đúng nhất trong cộng đồng của anh/chị?	Which of the following statements best applies to your community?		Chuyến sang câu
1)	7 Hiện tại người dân ở đây cộng tác với nhau tốt hơn so với cách đây 3 năm	Villagers here are now working together more than three years ago.		→ F.5a
2)	Hiện tại người dân ở đây cộng tác với nhau kém hơn so với cách đây 3 năm	Villagers here are now working together less than three years ago		→ F.5a
3)	➔ Trong 3 năm vừa qua, mức độ mà người dân cộng tác với nhau không thay đổi so với cách đây 3 năm	→ Over the past three years, the extent to which villagers work together has not changed		→ F.6
99)	Tôi không biết	I don't know		$\rightarrow$ F.6

### 69 | Evaluation report | The ICAM project, Vietnam

F.5a	Lý do chính nào cho sự thay đổi này là gì? (KHÔNG ĐỌC CÁC LỰA CHỌN)	What is the main reason for this change? (DO NOT READ OPTIONS)		Chuyến sang câu
1)	Các yếu tố liên quan đến dự án của tổ chức CARE	Factors related to the CARE project		
2)	Các yếu tố khác	Other factors		→ F.6
99)	Tôi không biết	I don't know		
F.6	Trong một năm qua, anh/chị đã tham dự các cuộc họp lập kế hoạch nào trong xóm/ấp chưa?	Over the past year, did you participate in any community planning meeting	<i>]</i> ?	Chuyển sang câu
1)	Có	Yes		→ F.6a
2)	Không	No		→ G.1
99)	Tôi không biết	I don't know		20.1
F.6a	Điều gì là quan trọng nhất mà anh/chị học được khi tham dự trong các cuốc họp lập kế hoạch này?	What is the most significant thing you have learned in these meetings?		Chuyển sang câu
1)				→G.1

### PHẦN G |TỔNG KẾT DỰ ÁN – PROJECT REVIEW.....

G.1	Theo anh/chi, ai là người được hưởng lợi từ dự án trong toàn xóm/ấp của anh/chị?	In your view, who benefitted from the project?		Chuyển sang câu
1)	Tất cả các hộ gia đình trong ấp	All households in the village		→ G.2
2)	Phần lớn các hộ gia đình trong ấp	Most households in the village		→ G.1a
3)	Một vài hộ gia đình trong ấp	A few households in the village		→ G.1a
4)	Không ai tại địa phương	Nobody in the village		→ G.2
99)	Tôi không biết	I don't know		→ G.2
<u>G.1a</u>	Việc lựa chọn hộ hưởng lợi dự án dựa trên tiêu chí nào?	Based on what criteria were households selected?		Chuyến sang câu
1)	Hộ nghèo	Poor households		
2)	Hộ cận nghèo	Near-poor households		→ G.1b
3)	Các tiêu chí khác	Any other criteria		
99)	Tôi không biết	l don't know		→ G.2
G.1b	Theo anh/chị, các tiêu chí này có công bằng không?	Do you think that these criteria were fair?		Chuyển sang câu
1)	Có	Yes		
2)	Không	No		→ G.2
99)	Tôi không biết	I don't know		
G.2	Trong 3 năm vừa qua, anh/chị có học được nội dung mới từ dự án của CARE không?	Over past three years, have you learned anything new from the CARE pro	oject?	Chuyển sang câu
1)	Có	Yes		→ G.3
2)	Không	No		→ G.4
99)	Tôi không biết	I don't know		→ G.7
G.3	Hiện tại anh/chị có đang áp dụng vào đời sống những gì đã học được từ dự án không?	To what extent do you currently apply what you have learned?		Chuyến sang câu
1)	Tôi áp dụngmọi thứ đã được học	I apply everything I have learned		→ G.5
2)	Tôi áp dụng phần lớn những gì được học	I apply most of what I have learned		→ G.4
3)	Tôi chưa áp dụng những thứ đã học, nhưng có kế hoạch áp dụng trong tương lai	I do not yet apply what I have learned, but plan to do so in the future		→ G.4
4)	Tôi không áp dụng	I do not apply anything I have learned		→ G.4
99)	Tôi không biết	I don't know		→ G.4
<u>G.4</u>	Những lí do nào anh/chị <b>không</b> áp dụng kiến thức đã học? ( <b>KHÔNG ĐỌC CÁC LƯA CHỌN)</b>	What are the reasons why you did <b>not</b> apply some of the things you have (DO NOT READ OPTIONS)	learned?	
1)	Tôi <b>không có nguồn lực</b> để thực hiện những điều đã học	I do not have the resources to implement the changes		
2)	Tôi <b>không tự tin</b> để thực hiện những phương pháp mới	I do not feel confident in applying new techniques		
3)	Tôi không muốn việc kiếm sống của tôi bị <b>rủi ro</b>	I do not want to put my livelihood at risk		
4)	Tôi không tìm được người cần <b>liên hệ</b> nếu tôi gặp vấn đề với phương pháp mới	I do not know who to <b>contact</b> if I have problems with the new technique		
5)	Tôi không tìm được những <b>lợi ích</b> khi áp dụng những phương pháp mới này	I see <b>no advantage</b> in the new technique(s)		
6)	Khác:	Other:		
G.5	Anh/chị có cho rằng những kỹ thuật, cách làm mà anh/chị học được sẽ có giá trị hữu ích trong tương lai?	Do you think that the new techniques/strategies that you have learned are applying into the future?		Chuyển sang câu
1)	Có, tất cả những gì đã học đều hữu ích	Yes, all of them		→ G.5b
2)	Có, một vài thứ thực sự hữu ích	Yes, some of them		→ G.5a
3)	Không	No		→ G.5a
99)	Tôi không biết	I don't know		→ G.6

G.5a	KHÔNG BẮT BUỘC: Anh/chị có thể cho chúng tôi biết một ví dụ về kỹ thuật/cách làm <u>không</u> có giá trị áp dụng không? Vì sao nó không mang giá trị áp dụng?	OPTIONAL: Can you give me an example of a strategy <u>not</u> worth applying? Why is worth to be applied?	it not
1)	Viết vào đây:	Write here:	
G.5b	KHÔNG BẮT BƯỢC: Anh/chị có thể cho chúng tôi biết một ví dụ về kỹ thuật/cách làm <b>có giá trị áp dụng</b> không? Vì sao nó mang giá trị áp dụng?	OPTIONAL: Can you give me an example of a strategy <b>worth</b> applying? Why is it we applied?	orth to be
1)	Viết vào đây:	Write here:	
G.6	Nếu anh/chị có những kỹ thuật/cách làm tốt nhất, anh/chị có nghĩ rằng mình sẽ thực hiện nó trong tương lai không?	Thinking of the most technique/strategy that is most important to you, do you think you able to apply it into the future?	ou will be
G.6 1)			ou will be
	nghĩ rằng mình sẽ thực hiện nó trong tương lai không?	able to apply it into the future?	
1)	nghĩ rằng mình sẽ thực hiện nó trong tương lai không? Có, tôi sẽ tự thực hiện	able to apply it into the future? Yes, on my own	
1) 2)	nghĩ rằng mình sẽ thực hiện nó trong tương lai không? Có, tôi sẽ tự thực hiện Có, với hỗ trợ từ người khác	able to apply it into the future? Yes, on my own Yes, with support from others	
1) 2) 3)	nghĩ rằng mình sẽ thực hiện nó trong tương lai không? Có, tôi sẽ tự thực hiện Có, với hỗ trợ từ người khác Không	able to apply it into the future? Yes, on my own Yes, with support from others No	

Cảm ơn anh/chị đã tham gia khảo sát.





The project 'Integrated Community-based Adaptation in the Mekong Delta Region (ICAM) was launched in mid-2012 to increase community adaptive capacity and resilience to existing hazards and the impacts of climate change. Three years on, this evaluation finds that the project led to the commitment of government agencies and mass organizations to community-based adaptation, to better inter-agency collaboration and to stronger vertical links and responsiveness.

The evaluation also recognizes that adaptation processes take time for their impact to emerge more fully. The ICAM project contributed to improvements in disaster preparedness, access to finance, and linkages to the government. In terms of advancing climate-resilient livelihoods, it identified and documented several options. The project experience provides a rich set of lessons towards further advancing and enhancing community-based adaptation.